

Main Catalogue

BROTE

Home is where the B is

Welcome to Our Main Catalogue

In this catalogue, we offer a complete overview of our wide range of home interior – including tableware, candles, textiles, furniture, and more.



Explore Our News Catalogue

This season, we invite you to discover our latest arrivals in a dedicated News Catalogue – a simpler, more convenient way to explore what's new. Simply scan the QR code to access it.





Main Catalogue

Tableware	06
Glassware	84
Cutlery	112
Table Decor	128
Kitchen Accessories	148
Kitchen Textiles	168
Vases & Flowerpots	174
Candles	206
Candle & Tealight Holders	236
Lanterns	252
Home Decoration	257
Mirrors	264
Cushions & Throws	272
Rugs	288
Storage	298
Lamps	306
Furniture	312
Outdoor	348
About Our Products	362
Fabric Options	366
Contact	367





Tableware



Jenna Jugs

The Jenna Jugs are beautiful, rustic pitchers made with a reactive glaze, available in a soft ochre yellow and a rich, warm brown. Perfect for serving water, juice, or iced tea, they also make stunning vases for sunflowers, garden blooms, or cherry branches. Their relaxed, unpretentious design captures the essence of Danish hygge, adding warmth and charm to any space. Whether used daily or as a decorative piece, the Jenna Jugs bring effortless style to your home.

JENNA JUG

Item: 14533544
Size: W11 x H21,5 cm, 195 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Yellow
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002980	4003255
2030305	5003185
3020000	6032790

JENNA JUG

Item: 14533543
Size: W13,5 x H24,5 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1003275	4003580
2033335	5003505
3022000	6036070

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Alfredo Tableware

We are delighted to introduce the new Alfredo collection—serving platters and bowls in a pretty palette of cream white, beige, and light grey. Crafted from stoneware with a glossy glaze, each piece features a bold rim and a sleek, modern design. Whether you're serving up delicious pasta dishes, hearty salads, breakfast bowls, or fresh fruit, Alfredo brings effortless style to any occasion. Its versatile elegance and timeless tones make it the perfect choice for both everyday dining and special gatherings, adding a touch of Nordic simplicity to every meal.



ALFREDO BOWL

Item: 14533545
Size: Ø15 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475	4000520
2004815	5000510
3003175	6005205

ALFREDO SERVING PLATE

Item: 14533548
Size: Ø24 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

ALFREDO BOWL

Item: 14533546
Size: Ø24 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001475	4001610
2015000	5001580
3009900	6016230

ALFREDO SERVING PLATE

Item: 14533549
Size: Ø30 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001340	4001465
2013640	5001435
3009000	6014755

ALFREDO BOWL

Item: 14533547
Size: Ø30 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002385	4002605
2024245	5002550
3016000	6026230

ALFREDO SERVING PLATE

Item: 14533550
Size: Ø35 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002385	4002605
2024245	5002550
3016000	6026230

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



Miko Tableware

The new Miko cups and small bowls provides a seamless fusion of Japanese-inspired design and Nordic simplicity. These tactile pieces, crafted with care, feature a matte glaze and subtle horizontal lines that elevate their minimalist form. The cups are perfect for your favorite flat white, cortado, or cappuccino, while the bowls are ideal for serving breakfast, snacks, sweets, or fresh fruit. Available in soft shades of pink, sage, and grey, the Miko collection offers a harmonious palette that blends beautifully together. With a focus on craftsmanship and a modern aesthetic, Miko adds a refined yet cosy touch to your daily rituals.

MIKO MUG

Item: 14533541
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm, 15 cl, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Warm Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000710	4000775
2007200	5000760
3004750	6007790

MIKO BOWL

Item: 14533542
Size: Ø14 x H7,5 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Warm Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001120	4001225
2011405	5001200
3007525	6012340

MIKO MUG

Item: 14533537
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm, 15 cl, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000710	4000775
2007200	5000760
3004750	6007790

MIKO BOWL

Item: 14533538
Size: Ø14 x H7,5 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001120	4001225
2011405	5001200
3007525	6012340

MIKO MUG

Item: 14533539
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm, 15 cl, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000710	4000775
2007200	5000760
3004750	6007790

MIKO BOWL

Item: 14533540
Size: Ø14 x H7,5 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001120	4001225
2011405	5001200
3007525	6012340

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Flora Tableware

The Flora tableware collection brings a timeless elegance to any dining experience. Crafted from off-white hand-painted stoneware, each plate is meticulously finished by hand, showcasing the artisanal quality of the glaze. These plates are perfect for mixing and matching with other stunning pieces from Broste's collections, flea market finds, or vintage tableware, creating a personalized and eclectic table setting that exudes subtle charm. Flora tableware effortlessly bridges the gap between modern minimalism and classic style, making it a versatile addition to any home.



FLORA PLATE

Item: 14533557
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: Handpainted stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000410 **4000450**
2004170 **5000440**
3002750 **6004510**

FLORA PLATE

Item: 14533558
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: Handpainted stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000535 **4000585**
2005450 **5000575**
3003595 **6005895**

FLORA PLATE

Item: 14533559
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: Handpainted stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000845 **4000925**
2008585 **5000905**
3005670 **6009290**

Nordic Vanilla Tableware

The elegant look of Nordic Vanilla resembles the look of a soft serve vanilla cone – the delicious, rich cream speckled with vanilla beans. The appetizing and effortless look of the collection is perfectly aligned with the Broste Copenhagen aesthetic; because why overcomplicate a design when very often the simplest look is also the most refined? Nordic Vanilla is the perfect choice for a paired down weekday gathering, but with the right selection of flowers, candles, and elegant napkins it can work just as well for an elegant three-course meal.



NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533417
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC VANILLA MUG

Item: 14533414
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC VANILLA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533425
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC VANILLA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533442
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533468
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533435
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533439
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000840	4000915
2008505	5000895
3005615	6009205

NORDIC VANILLA TEA CUP

Item: 14533469
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC VANILLA MILK JUG

Item: 14533426
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745	4000810
2007540	5000795
3004980	6008160

NORDIC VANILLA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14533416
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001610	4001760
2016380	5001725
3010815	6017725

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533410
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000900	4000985
2009150	5000965
3006040	6009900

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 14533409
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001830	4002000
2018635	5001960
3012300	6020160

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 14533437
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC VANILLA SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533423
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

NORDIC VANILLA DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533419
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533420
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009555

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC VANILLA LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533431
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001200	4001310
2012205	5001285
3008055	6013205

NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533438
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

NORDIC VANILLA PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533428
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533470
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533415
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533424
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533433
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002130	4002330
2021685	5002280
3014315	6023465

NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533427
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC VANILLA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533553
Size: Ø14,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

NORDIC VANILLA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533471
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash





1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

NORDIC VANILLA SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533407
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash





1003285	4003590
2033420	5003515
3022060	6036160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533432
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533430
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533418
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533434
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533412
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC VANILLA BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533446
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001470	4001605
2014935	5001570
3009860	6016160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533421
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533422
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533405
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002945

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533408
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC VANILLA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533520
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533411
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533413
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533429
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000315	4000345
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC VANILLA EGG CUP

Item: 14533406
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC VANILLA EGG TRAY

Item: 14533511
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000640	4000700
2006520	5000685
3004300	6007050

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533517
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000540	4000590
2005455	5000575
3003600	6005905

NORDIC VANILLA SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533445
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

NORDIC VANILLA TEASPOON

Item: 14533444
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000285	4000310
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533514
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001060	4001155
2010760	5001135
3007100	6011640

NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533443
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533440
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001455	4001590
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC VANILLA JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533441
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001755	4001915
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

NORDIC VANILLA HOLDER

Item: 14533436
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001345	4001465
2013650	5001435
3009010	6014770

NORDIC VANILLA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14533556
Size: Ø18 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles



1001065	4001165
2010835	5001140
3007150	6011725

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Sand Tableware

Nordic Sand is inspired by the impressive dunes and beaches in the Northern part of Denmark. The design has an organic look and feel with its sand-colored glaze and dark rims reminiscent of of sandy beaches, seashells, pebbles, and seaweed. The ceramic glaze is reactive giving each item its own distinctive look. Nordic Sand is the perfect line of tableware for the minimalist home, but it can also serve as part of a nonchalant mix of vintage finds, retro serving plates and old, crystal glasses.

NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533016
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC SAND MUG

Item: 14533015
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC SAND MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533030
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC SAND MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533234
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205



NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533460
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533135
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533221
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000840	4000915
2008505	5000895
3005615	6009205

NORDIC SAND TEA CUP

Item: 14533461
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC SAND MILK JUG

Item: 14533035
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745	4000810
2007540	5000795
3004980	6008160

NORDIC SAND LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14533026
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001610	4001760
2016380	5001725
3010815	6017725

NORDIC SAND TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533087
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000900	4000985
2009150	5000965
3006040	6009900

NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 14533025
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001830	4002000
2018635	5001960
3012300	6020160

NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 14533169
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC SAND SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533017
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

NORDIC SAND DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533018
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC SAND DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533019
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009555

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SAND LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533040
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001200	4001310
2012205	5001285
3008055	6013205

NORDIC SAND DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533218
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

NORDIC SAND PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533039
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC SAND DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533462
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533173
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533174
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533020
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002130	4002330
2021685	5002280
3014315	6023465

NORDIC SAND SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533036
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC SAND CAKE STAND

Item: 14533552
Size: Ø14,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

NORDIC SAND CAKE STAND

Item: 14533463
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash





1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

NORDIC SAND SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533089
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash





1003285	4003590
2033420	5003515
3022060	6036160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533141
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533034
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533023
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533081
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533027
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC SAND BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533305
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001470	4001605
2014935	5001570
3009860	6016160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533028
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533024
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533180
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533179
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC SAND OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533519
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533164
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533215
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SAND SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533038
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000315	4000345
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC SAND EGG CUP

Item: 14533037
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002945

NORDIC SAND EGG TRAY

Item: 14533510
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000640	4000700
2006520	5000685
3004300	6007050

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533516
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000540	4000590
2005455	5000575
3003600	6005905

NORDIC SAND SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533280
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

NORDIC SAND TEASPOON

Item: 14533237
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000285	4000310
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533513
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001060	4001155
2010760	5001135
3007100	6011640

NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533224
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533243
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001455	4001590
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC SAND JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533246
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001755	4001915
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

NORDIC SAND HOLDER

Item: 14533149
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001345	4001465
2013650	5001435
3009010	6014770

NORDIC SAND CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14533555
Size: Ø18 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles



1001065	4001165
2010835	5001140
3007150	6011725

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Marsh Tableware

The tableware collection, Nordic Marsh, is inspired by the rough local nature and the minimalist aesthetic of the Nordic countries. The subtle hue has an intricate color play that changes from green to grey depending on the light. Nordic Marsh has a sumptuous, organic look, and each item is finished by hand with a reactive glaze giving them all a personal expression.

NORDIC MARSH ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533501
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC MARSH MUG

Item: 14533505
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC MARSH MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533496
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC MARSH MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533521
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC MARSH TEA CUP

Item: 14533522
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC MARSH SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533502
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

NORDIC MARSH DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533494
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC MARSH DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533495
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009555

NORDIC MARSH DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533500
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533497
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533499
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533498
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC MARSH BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533503
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC MARSH EGG CUP

Item: 14533504
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

Nordic Sea Tableware

Nordic Sea is one of our most renowned collections – and we can certainly understand why. Inspired by the color scheme of the North Sea on a typical summer day, where the color palette ranges from dark skies, white clouds, promising shades of blue intermingling with the nuances of the crashing waves and foamy whitecaps. The design is unpretentious and versatile – a contemporary classic that's equally suitable for homecooked meals and haute cuisine.

NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14531032
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC SEA MUG

Item: 14441076
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC SEA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14531565
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC SEA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533233
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205



NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533456
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533134
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533220
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000840	4000915
2008505	5000895
3005615	6009205

NORDIC SEA TEA CUP

Item: 14533457
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC SEA MILK JUG

Item: 14531053
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745	4000810
2007540	5000795
3004980	6008160

NORDIC SEA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14531567
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001610	4001760
2016380	5001725
3010815	6017725

NORDIC SEA TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533086
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000900	4000985
2009150	5000965
3006040	6009900

NORDIC SEA TEA POT

Item: 14531030
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001830	4002000
2018635	5001960
3012300	6020160

NORDIC SEA TEA POT

Item: 14533168
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC SEA SIDE PLATE

Item: 14531056
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

NORDIC SEA DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14441074
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC SEA DINNER PLATE

Item: 14531033
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009555

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SEA
LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533041
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001200	4001310
2012205	5001285
3008055	6013205

NORDIC SEA DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533217
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

NORDIC SEA PASTA PLATE

Item: 14531581
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC SEA DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533458
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533171
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533172
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14531057
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002130	4002330
2021685	5002280
3014315	6023465

NORDIC SEA SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14531568
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC SEA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533551
Size: Ø14,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

NORDIC SEA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533459
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash





1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

NORDIC SEA SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533088
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash





1003285	4003590
2033420	5003515
3022060	6036160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533140
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533033
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14441073
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC SEA BOWL

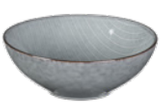
Item: 14533082
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531031
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC SEA BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533304
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001470	4001605
2014935	5001570
3009860	6016160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531034
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531035
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533178
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533177
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC SEA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533518
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533163
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533214
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SEA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14531570
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000315	4000345
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC SEA EGG CUP

Item: 14531569
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC SEA EGG TRAY

Item: 14533509
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000640	4000700
2006520	5000685
3004300	6007050

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533515
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000540	4000590
2005455	5000575
3003600	6005905

NORDIC SEA SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533279
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

NORDIC SEA TEASPOON

Item: 14533236
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000285	4000310
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533512
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001060	4001155
2010760	5001135
3007100	6011640

NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533223
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533242
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001455	4001590
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC SEA JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533245
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001755	4001915
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

NORDIC SEA HOLDER

Item: 14533148
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001345	4001465
2013650	5001435
3009010	6014770

NORDIC SEA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14533554
Size: Ø18 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles



1001065	4001165
2010835	5001140
3007150	6011725

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Coal Tableware

Set the scene for an extraordinary night or cozy evening with the impactful look of Nordic Coal. This surprisingly adaptable collection is inspired by the natural colors of cliffs, rocks, and dark Nordic forests. Every item is finished by hand giving it a personable look and tactile feel. Nordic coal makes every color of your meal pop – and every dinner table look complete.

NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533091
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC COAL MUG

Item: 14533096
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

NORDIC COAL MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533095
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000405	4000470
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860

NORDIC COAL MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533235
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533464
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC COAL CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533222
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000840	4000915
2008505	5000895
3005615	6009205

NORDIC COAL TEA CUP

Item: 14533465
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

NORDIC COAL MILK JUG

Item: 14533099
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000745	4000810
2007540	5000795
3004980	6008160

NORDIC COAL SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533097
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410	4000450
2004165	5000440
3002750	6004505

NORDIC COAL DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533090
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000500	4000585
2005610	5000550
3003595	6006075

NORDIC COAL DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533098
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000785	4000920
2008830	5000865
3005655	6009535

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC COAL LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533111
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001200	4001310
2012205	5001285
3008055	6013205

NORDIC COAL DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533219
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760	4000890
2008505	5000835
3005450	6009205

NORDIC COAL PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533100
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533175
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533176
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533093
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002130	4002330
2021685	5002280
3014315	6023465

NORDIC COAL SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533092
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

NORDIC COAL CAKE STAND

Item: 14533467
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash





1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

NORDIC COAL SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533101
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash





1003285	4003590
2033420	5003515
3022060	6036160

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533142
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533108
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000995	4001175
2011240	5001105
3007200	6012160

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533104
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533109
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533105
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533106
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533107
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533182
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533181
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

NORDIC COAL BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533165
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533216
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC COAL SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533102
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000315	4000345
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC COAL EGG CUP

Item: 14533114
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000270	4000295
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002945

NORDIC COAL SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533281
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

NORDIC COAL JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533247
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001755	4001915
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Grød Tableware

GRØD x Broste Copenhagen is a collaboration between Broste Copenhagen and Denmark's leading porridge eatery. The collection consists of thirteen unique designs that fit the Danish concept of "hygge", home-cooked meals and informal eating in a vibrant atmosphere. The collaboration explores the Nordic traditions of serving warm meals year-round in an understated and inviting way.

Broste Copenhagen's knowledge of timeless design inspired by the Nordic sensibility combined with GRØD's passion for developing modern, culinary porridge was the perfect foundation for collaboration based on a mutual dream of fusing the love of satisfying food with enduring design.

GRØD ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533209
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

GRØD MUG

Item: 14533302
Size: Ø8,5 x H8,6 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

GRØD MUG

Item: 14533205
Size: Ø9,7 x H10,3 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000540	4000585
2005450	5000575
3003600	6005900

GRØD MILK JUG

Item: 14533267
Size: Ø10,2 x W8,6 x H8,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001230	4001345
2012525	5001320
3008265	6013550

GRØD BOWL WITH SPOUT

Item: 14533269
Size: Ø7,5 x W6,8 x H4,4 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550





GRØD DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533212
Size: Ø20 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

GRØD DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533213
Size: Ø26 x H2,7 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

GRØD DEEP DISH

Item: 14533208
Size: Ø22 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000950	4001035
2009630	5001015
3006355	6010420

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533211
Size: Ø9 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000330	4000365
2003360	5000355
3002220	6003635

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533206
Size: Ø16 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000900	4000985
2009150	5000965
3006040	6009900

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533207
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Taverna Tableware

Taverna consists of nine pieces in dusty green with a quaint nonglazed rim. The pieces are made in hand-finished and glazed stoneware in Portugal, inspired by the informal Mediterranean approach to dining.

All elements are adorned with a curved edge that enhances the presentation of the food, and the items look equally good as serving dishes as plates. The ample bowls are perfect for tossing a salat, serving spaghetti vongole or for mixing up sourdough. The collection embodies all the Broste core values, where form and function unite in an effortless, homely, and timeless fashion.

TAVERNA MUG WITH HANDLE



Item: 52000008
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1000745	4000815
2007565	5000795
3004990	6008185



TAVERNA DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE



Item: 52000006
Size: Ø22 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1000805	4000880
2008170	5000860
3005390	6008840

TAVERNA DINNER PLATE



Item: 52000005
Size: Ø28 x H2,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal

1000925	4001010
2009380	5000990
3006190	6010150

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000003
Size: Ø13,5 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal





1000715	4000780
2007260	5000765
3004790	6007855

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000002
Size: Ø17 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal





1000850	4000930
2008625	5000910
3005690	6009330

TAVERNA DEEP PLATE

Item: 52000007
Size: Ø24 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal





1000955	4001040
2009685	5001020
3006390	6010480

TAVERNA SALAD BOWL

Item: 52000004
Size: Ø28 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal





1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000001
Size: Ø24 x H12,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal





1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000000
Size: Ø31 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal





1002975	4003255
2030290	5003185
3019990	6032775

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Salt Tableware

Embrace your inner minimalist with our elegant Salt collection. With a focus on classic shapes, this collection is characterized by its white glaze and hand-painted black brims. The unique look of each piece is achieved with a special glaze that develops a distinctive texture and colour when burnt in the ceramic furnace. With its clean look, the collection can be mixed to achieve an effortlessly chic table design.

SALT ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533229
Size: Ø6 x H7,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000330	4000365
2003360	5000355
3002220	6003635

SALT TEA CUP

Item: 14533473
Size: Ø11,5 x H8,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

SALT MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533191
Size: Ø11,5 x H11,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000460	4000500
2004650	5000490
3003070	6005030

SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533189
Size: Ø6,4 x H5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533190
Size: Ø8,2 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000805	4000880
2008185	5000860
3005400	6008855

SALT TEA POT

Item: 14533252
Size: Ø12,4 x H17,4 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002225	4002435
2022650	5002385
3014950	6024510

SALT MILK JUG

Item: 14533227
Size: W5,5 x L7 x H12,4 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000805	4000880
2008185	5000860
3005400	6008855

SALT SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533195
Size: Ø13,8 x H1,3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000380	4000415
2003845	5000405
3002540	6004160

SALT DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533192
Size: Ø18 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SALT LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533188
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000775	4000845
2007865	5000830
3005190	6008505

SALT DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533187
Size: Ø28 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001060	4001155
2010755	5001135
3007100	6011640

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SALT PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533193
Size: W20 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002845	4003105
2028920	5003040
3019090	6031290

SALT PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533194
Size: W26,5 x L38,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003220	4003520
2032780	5003445
3021635	6035465

SALT EGG CUP

Item: 14533228
Size: Ø4,6 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533197
Size: W7,5 x L8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000225
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533196
Size: W10 x L11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000350	4000380
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533198
Size: W12,5 x L14 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000460	4000500
2004650	5000490
3003070	6005030

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533199
Size: W15,5 x L17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000805 **4000880**
2008185 **5000860**
3005400 **6008855**

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533200
Size: W18,5 x L20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001595 **4001745**
2016220 **5001705**
3010705 **6017550**

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533287
Size: W18,2 x L20 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001170 **4001275**
2011880 **5001250**
3007845 **6012855**

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533288
Size: W21,8 x L24 x H4,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001530 **4001675**
2015580 **5001640**
3010285 **6016855**

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533491
Size: W23 x L19,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1003375 **4003685**
2034320 **5003610**
3022650 **6037135**

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533472
Size: Ø24 x H13 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1003030 **4003315**
2030850 **5003245**
3020360 **6033375**

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



Stevns Tableware

Stevns tableware series is designed by Danish ceramic designer Julie Bonde, who has embodied timeless beauty and functionality to evoke attachment and appreciation. It kindly mirrors the geological formations of the UNESCO-protected natural area Stevns Klint in Denmark, with each piece featuring clean lines and understated textures by translating the layers into reliefs.

The Stevns tableware series is crafted from white stoneware, providing a modest and timeless aesthetic. Every piece is glazed with a "Chalk White" glossy glaze, which creates a subtle colour variation and enhances the ceramic's inherent beauty. It accentuates the relief decorations, resulting in a visually captivating and unique final product.

STEVNS MILK JUG

Item: 14534016
Size: Ø7,8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing





1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

STEVNS MUG

Item: 14534018
Size: Ø8,5 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing





1000710	4000775
2007215	5000760
3004760	6007805

STEVNS MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14534017
Size: Ø8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing





1000710	4000775
2007215	5000760
3004760	6007805

STEVNS ESPRESSO CUP

Item: 14534020
Size: Ø6,5 x H6,2 cm, 12.5 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing





1000445	4000490
2004535	5000480
3002990	6004905

STEVNS CUP

Item: 14534019
Size: Ø10 x H7,3 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing





1000710	4000775
2007215	5000760
3004760	6007805

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

STEVNS EGG CUP

Item: 14534014
Size: Ø5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000420	4000455
2004230	5000445
3002790	6004575

STEVNS SIDE PLATE

Item: 14534007
Size: Ø12,5 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000390	4000425
2003925	5000415
3002590	6004250

STEVNS DESSERT PLATE

Item: 14534008
Size: Ø16 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

STEVNS DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14534009
Size: Ø21,7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000805	4000880
2008170	5000860
3005390	6008840

STEVNS DINNER PLATE

Item: 14534005
Size: Ø28 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001005	4001100
2010230	5001075
3006750	6011070

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534011
Size: Ø21,5 x H4,7 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001070	4001170
2010895	5001145
3007190	6011790

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534012
Size: Ø23,5 x H5,2 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing





1001310	4001430
2013320	5001400
3008790	6014410

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534013
Size: Ø26,5 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing





1001490	4001625
2015140	5001595
3009990	6016380

STEVNS PASTA PLATE

Item: 14534021
Size: Ø26 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing





1001785	4001950
2018170	5001910
3011990	6019660

STEVNS PLATE OVAL

Item: 14534010
Size: W27,5 x D14,5 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing





1001190	4001300
2012110	5001275
3007990	6013100

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Limfjord Tableware

Limfjord is inspired by the namesake Danish inlet, its beautifully curvy coastline and underwater limestone landscape. The tableware series is designed with the organic shapes of the seabed in mind, where the soft tones of ceramic items are chosen to resemble the nuances of mussels and oysters. Each delicate, organic piece is finished with a reactive glaze that gives a soft finish like watercolours. The series fit like a charm with our other collections, or it can take center stage in a charmingly, rustic table setting.



LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533399
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533396
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533397
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533394
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533398
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425	4000465
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533395
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

LIMFJORD CENTREPIECE

Item: 14533493
Size: Ø28 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash





1003720	4004065
2037865	5003980
3024990	6040970

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533393
Size: W10 x L10,6 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000300	4000330
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533391
Size: W14,8 x L24 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533392
Size: W16 x L32 x H3,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001230	4001345
2012525	5001320
3008265	6013550

LIMFJORD DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533400
Size: W23 x L31 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001595	4001745
2016220	5001705
3010705	6017550

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533487
Size: Ø14 x H6,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533488
Size: Ø20 x H7,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533485
Size: Ø14 x H6,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533486
Size: Ø20 x H7,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Bistro Tableware

Stackable cups and plates made from sturdy ceramics in a deep, sandy beige is the latest addition to Nordic Bistro - our design collaboration with interior designer, Aurelién Barbry. The industrial feel is smoothed over by the soft edges and perfectly shaped handles making the collection easy to style in both minimalist and colourful settings. The initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro collection was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen - but the versatility of the items makes them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals.



NORDIC BISTRO ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14534001
Size: Ø8,5 x H6,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000375	4000410
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC BISTRO MUG

Item: 14534022
Size: Ø8,3 x H10,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000880	4000960
2008940	5000940
3005900	6009675

NORDIC BISTRO MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14534002
Size: Ø8,3 x W11,5 x H10,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000585	4000635
2005910	5000625
3003900	6006395

NORDIC BISTRO DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14534004
Size: Ø21 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000865	4000945
2008790	5000925
3005800	6009510

NORDIC BISTRO DINNER PLATE

Item: 14534003
Size: Ø26 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1001180	4001285
2011970	5001260
3007900	6012955

NORDIC BISTRO BOWL

Item: 14534000
Size: Ø15 x H7,3 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000730	4000800
2007425	5000785
3004900	6008035

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Pesce Tableware

Pesce makes you sense the sea breeze, the sweet scent of jasmine, and the pleasant temperatures that make us want to stay up for longer and gather around the table for a delightful meal. The Pesce lemon bowls and fish-shaped serving dishes spread a Mediterranean vibe and bring back precious memories of the holiday.



Shape Tableware

The Shape serving series is as beautiful as it is versatile, with individual silhouettes made of porcelain and glazed by hand, creating a lovely organic feel. Each piece is unique, and the variety within Shape makes the serving series ideal for adding colour and organic look to the dining table. Available in refined colours like soft grey, camel and pumpkin orange, all in a mix of matt and shiny glazes, giving each piece a vitrified stone-like surface with a tactile feel, creating a coherent identity.

PESCE BOWL

Item: 14533484
Size: W9,8 x L15,2 x H5,2 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PESCE PLATE

Item: 14533482
Size: W17,6 x L41,4 x H3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002085	4002280
2021205	5002230
3013995	6022940

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533475
Size: Ø15 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1000745	4000815
2007580	5000800
3005000	6008200

PESCE PLATE

Item: 14533483
Size: W30,6 x L34,6 x H3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002400	4002625
2024420	5002570
3016120	6026420

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533347
Size: Ø26,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





1002220	4002425
2022580	5002375
3014900	6024430

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



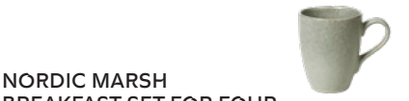
Tableware sets

Our tableware brings people together, whether for a meal, a light lunch or afternoon tea. Over the years, we've created collections that reflect Nordic simplicity and can be mixed for a cosy, modern feel. Our tableware sets symbolize new beginnings, perfect for life's changes—moving, starting fresh, or simply wanting something new. There are countless reasons to start collecting new tableware, and we have made that initial step effortless with our curated tableware sets.



NORDIC MARSH BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019839
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



1006710 **4007335**
2068320 **5007180**
3045090 **6073920**

NORDIC MARSH DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019840
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm



1003970 **4004340**
2040420 **5004250**
3026680 **6043735**

NORDIC MARSH DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019838
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm



1008510 **4009300**
2086645 **5009110**
3057185 **6093750**

NORDIC VANILLA BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019748
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1006710 **4007335**
2068320 **5007180**
3045090 **6073920**



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019750
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008510 **4009300**
2086645 **5009110**
3057185 **6093745**



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019824
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002900 **4003170**
2029500 **5003100**
3019470 **6031915**



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019821
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003970 **4004340**
2040420 **5004250**
3026680 **6043735**



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019827
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1004955 **4005410**
2050410 **5005300**
3033270 **6054540**



1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

NORDIC SAND
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019671
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1006710	4007335
2068320	5007180
3045090	6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SAND
DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019746
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008510	4009300
2086645	5009110
3057185	6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SAND
BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019822
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002900	4003170
2029500	5003100
3019470	6031915



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SAND
DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019819
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003970	4004340
2040420	5004250
3026680	6043735



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SAND
TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019825
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1004955	4005410
2050410	5005300
3033270	6054540



1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NORDIC SEA
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019670
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1006710 **4007335**
2068320 **5007180**
3045090 **6073920**



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SEA
DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019745
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008510 **4009300**
2086645 **5009110**
3057185 **6093745**



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SEA
BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019823
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1002900 **4003170**
2029500 **5003100**
3019470 **6031915**



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SEA
DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019820
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003970 **4004340**
2040420 **5004250**
3026680 **6043735**



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SEA
TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019826
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1004955 **4005410**
2050410 **5005300**
3033270 **6054540**



1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm



NORDIC COAL BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019731
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1006710	4007335
2068320	5007180
3045090	6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC COAL DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019751
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008510	4009300
2086645	5009110
3057185	6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

TAVERNA BOWL SET

Item: 80019835
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1004180	4004565
2042535	5004470
3028070	6046020



1 x Bowl Ø24 cm



1 x Bowl Ø31 cm

TAVERNA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019833
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1008750	4009560
2089065	5009360
3058780	6096365



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø22 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

STEVNS PASTA & DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019834
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1005360	4005855
2054550	5005735
3036000	6059020



2 x Side Plate Ø12,5 cm



2 x Pasta Plate Ø26 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

STEVNS DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019832
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1009510	4010395
2096820	5010180
3063900	6104755



4 x Bowl Ø21,5 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø16 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

SALT
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019732
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1010405	4011370
2105930	5011135
3069915	6114615



4 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl



4 x Bowl L17 cm



4 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

SALT
DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019733
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1012460	4013615
2126830	5013330
3083710	6137225



4 x Bowl L20 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

SALT
BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019829
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1004585	4005010
2046665	5004905
3030800	6050490



2 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl



2 x Bowl L17 cm



2 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

SALT
DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019828
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1005660	4006180
2057590	5006055
3038010	6062310



2 x Bowl L20 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

GRØD
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019817
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1008825	4009645
2089840	5009445
3059295	6097205



4 x Mug 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø16 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Hammered glass adds a touch of artisanal charm to any table setting, with their textured surfaces and easy living look.


Glassware

HAMMERED WHITE WINE GLASS



Item: 14496279
Size: Ø8,7 x H18 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

HAMMERED TUMBLER



Item: 14496280
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000510	4000555
2005155	5000545
3003400	6005575

HAMMERED RED WINE GLASS



Item: 14496278
Size: Ø9 x H19 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

HAMMERED TUMBLER



Item: 14460663
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

HAMMERED CHAMPAGNE GLASS



Item: 14496277
Size: Ø6,2 x H21 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

HAMMERED TUMBLER



Item: 14460664
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

Hammered

The Hammered glass collection has expanded beyond water glasses and pitchers, and we are delighted to offer red wine, white wine, and champagne glasses. Each piece is mouth-blown, giving every glass its own unique, rustic character. With water glasses available in amber, brown, blue, and clear, the Hammered glasses can be mixed and matched to create a personalized and dynamic table setting. Combining artisanal charm with practical elegance, these glasses bring texture and style to every toast, making them perfect for both casual gatherings and special occasions.

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14460672
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001675	4001830
2017025	5001790
3011235	6018420



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496283
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique





1000510	4000555
2005155	5000545
3003400	6005575

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496205
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496282
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique





1000510	4000555
2005155	5000545
3003400	6005575

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496202
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496281
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique





1000510	4000555
2005155	5000545
3003400	6005575

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460665
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496206
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14496207
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001675	4001830
2017025	5001790
3011235	6018420

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496203
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14496204
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001675	4001830
2017025	5001790
3011235	6018420

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460666
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000615	4000675
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14460674
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001675	4001830
2017025	5001790
3011235	6018420

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Bubble

Every glass in our Bubble Series is hand-blown, and the bubbles are therefore individually formed. This makes each piece truly unique, with natural variations in the size and number of bubbles.



BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496276
Size: Ø8 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000610	4000670
2006200	5000655
3004090	6006705

BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496275
Size: Ø8 x H13,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000625	4000685
2006350	5000670
3004190	6006870

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14495874
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

BUBBLE GLASS TALL

Item: 14495898
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000540	4000585
2005450	5000575
3003600	6005900

BUBBLE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496274
Size: Ø9 x H28,5 cm, 75 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001925	4002105
2019600	5002060
3012935	6021205

BUBBLE CARAFE

Item: 14495884
Size: Ø12,5 x H24,5 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001415	4001545
2014395	5001515
3009500	6015575

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14495873
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



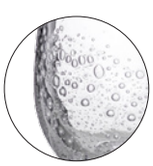
1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

BUBBLE GLASS TALL

Item: 14495899
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000540	4000585
2005450	5000575
3003600	6005900



Number of bubbles vary in production

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14460614
Size: Ø9,4 x H10,2 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000460	4000500
2004650	5000490
3003070	6005030

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14460646
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000490	4000535
2004970	5000525
3003280	6005375

BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS



Item: 14460612
Size: Ø7,8 x H21,1 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS



Item: 14460613
Size: Ø10,4 x H21,7 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

BUBBLE CHAMPAGNE GLASS



Item: 14460607
Size: Ø7,2 x H25 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

BUBBLE COCKTAIL GLASS



Item: 14460628
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

BUBBLE MARTINI GLASS



Item: 14460645
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

BUBBLE SHOTS GLASS



Item: 14460685
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Stripe

Our Stripe glassware stands out due to its quality and craftsmanship. Each piece is made from color-infused glass, ensuring the stripes are part of the glass itself. Unlike painted or printed stripes, which can fade or wear off over time, especially in the dishwasher, our stripes remain vibrant and durable, wash after wash.



STRIPE TUMBLER

Item: 14496259
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000820	4000900
2008345	5000880
3005510	6009030

STRIPE TUMBLER

Item: 14496258
Size: Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000885	4000965
2008990	5000945
3005935	6009725

STRIPE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496257
Size: Ø8 x H21 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000980	4001070
2009950	5001050
3006570	6010770

STRIPE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496256
Size: Ø10,5 x H22 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001045	4001140
2010595	5001115
3006995	6011465

STRIPE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496260
Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1002085	4002280
2021205	5002230
3013995	6022940

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Limfjord

LIMFJORD CHAMPAGNE GLASS



Item: 14496273
Size: Ø11,5 x H12,7 cm, 17.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

LIMFJORD TUMBLER



Item: 14496225
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000555	4000605
2005610	5000590
3003705	6006070

LIMFJORD WHITE WINE GLASS



Item: 14496272
Size: Ø8,2 x H18,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

LIMFJORD TUMBLER



Item: 14496224
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

LIMFJORD RED WINE GLASS



Item: 14496271
Size: Ø9,2 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000640	4000700
2006500	5000685
3004290	6007035

LIMFJORD CARAFE



Item: 14496237
Size: Ø11 x H17 cm, 90 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001770	4001935
2017990	5001895
3011875	6019465

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496227
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000555	4000605
2005610	5000590
3003705	6006070

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496229
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000555	4000605
2005610	5000590
3003705	6006070

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496226
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496228
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595





Sandvig



SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14460676
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000505	4000555
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14460692
Size: Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 56.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000585	4000640
2005935	5000625
3003915	6006420

SANDVIG WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460675
Size: Ø9 x H25,2 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SANDVIG RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460677
Size: Ø9,4 x H26 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

SANDVIG CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460679
Size: Ø6,6 x H25,7 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SANDVIG BOURGOGNE GLASS

Item: 14460678
Size: Ø11,2 x H23,4 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

SANDVIG COCKTAIL GLASS



Item: 14460680
Size: Ø12 x H16,5 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SANDVIG CARAFE



Item: 14460687
Size: Ø12,5 x H22,5 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001360	4001485
2013810	5001455
3009115	6014940



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Amber

AMBER SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460682
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

AMBER WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460632
Size: Ø8,6 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14460630
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000520	4000570
2005290	5000560
3003495	6005725

AMBER RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460633
Size: Ø10,4 x H22,5 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000680	4000745
2006900	5000725
3004555	6007465

AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14460636
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000585	4000640
2005935	5000625
3003915	6006420

AMBER CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460631
Size: Ø7 x H23 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

AMBER COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460634
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

AMBER MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460635
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

AMBER COGNAC GLASS

Item: 14460684
Size: Ø11,2 x H14,9 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000490	4000535
2004970	5000525
3003280	6005375

AMBER SPIRIT GLASS

Item: 14496285
Size: Ø6,6 x H19 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000650	4000710
2006580	5000695
3004340	6007115

AMBER BEER GLASS

Item: 14496268
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000660	4000720
2006695	5000705
3004420	6007245

AMBER CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14460649
Size: Ø8,3 x H29,2 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001770	4001935
2017995	5001895
3011875	6019470

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Smoke

SMOKE SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460681
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

SMOKE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460609
Size: Ø8,6 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14460611
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000520	4000570
2005290	5000560
3003495	6005725

SMOKE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460610
Size: Ø10,4 x H22,5 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000680	4000745
2006900	5000725
3004555	6007465

SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14460638
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000585	4000640
2005935	5000625
3003915	6006420

SMOKE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460608
Size: Ø7 x H23 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595


Add a touch of sophistication to your home bar with our new spirit glasses - perfect for enjoying your favorite aperitivo in style.
RANCY
RANCY
William
EAU-DE-VIE
70cl

SMOKE MARTINI GLASS



Item: 14460637
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SMOKE COCKTAIL GLASS



Item: 14460629
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000710
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SMOKE BEER GLASS



Item: 14496267
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000660	4000720
2006695	5000705
3004420	6007245

SMOKE COGNAC GLASS



Item: 14460683
Size: Ø11,2 x H14,9 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000490	4000535
2004970	5000525
3003280	6005375

SMOKE SPIRIT GLASS



Item: 14496284
Size: Ø6,6 x H19 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000710
2006580	5000695
3004340	6007115

SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496230
Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001925	4002105
2019595	5002060
3012935	6021205

SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14460622
Size: Ø8,3 x H29,2 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001770	4001935
2017995	5001895
3011875	6019470



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Nordic Bistro

NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496218
Size: Ø6,9 x H11,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496221
Size: Ø7,6 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000520	4000570
2005290	5000560
3003495	6005725

NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496217
Size: Ø7,7 x H12,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496220
Size: Ø7,7 x H8,5 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496216
Size: Ø6 x H16 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496219
Size: Ø7,7 x H12 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496212
Size: Ø6,9 x H11,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000725	4000795
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496215
Size: Ø7,6 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000520	4000570
2005290	5000560
3003495	6005725

NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496211
Size: Ø7,7 x H12,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496214
Size: Ø7,7 x H8,5 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000600	4000655
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496210
Size: Ø6 x H16 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000760	4000830
2007700	5000810
3005085	6008335

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Hue

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496243
Size: Ø7,5 x H7 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496251
Size: Ø8 x H11 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000730	4000800
2007425	5000785
3004900	6008035

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496244
Size: Ø7,5 x H7 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Turquise
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496253
Size: Ø8 x H11 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Turquise
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000730	4000800
2007425	5000785
3004900	6008035

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496246
Size: Ø7,5 x H7 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Olive Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496255
Size: Ø8 x H11 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Olive Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1000730	4000800
2007425	5000785
3004900	6008035

Konos

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496261
Size: Ø9,5 x H9,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496264
Size: Ø9,5 x H9,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496263
Size: Ø9,5 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496266
Size: Ø9,5 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496262
Size: Ø8 x H17 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496265
Size: Ø8 x H17 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.


BROSTE COPENHAGEN

Introducing our new brushed steel cutlery —where sleek, sculptural design meets everyday functionality. The simple, rounded forms bring a touch of modern elegance to any dining table.

Cutlery

Tofte

Tofte Cutlery Flatware is a beautiful embodiment of Nordic design principles, crafted from high-quality 18/8 stainless steel. With its sleek, sculptural lines and simple rounded forms, this flatware set adds an understated elegance to any table. The unpretentious and minimalist design seamlessly integrates into most home settings, making it a versatile choice for both everyday meals and special occasions. Tofte Cutlery combines functionality with style, offering a refined yet effortless look that is quintessentially Nordic.

TOFTE CUTLERY

Item: 14700000
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Flatware stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our flatware is finished by hand and have small variations in size and shape





1003185	4003480
2032425	5003100
3021400	6035085

Nordic Bistro

by Aurelien Barbry

The Nordic Bistro cutlery is designed to be functional yet beautifully aesthetic, adding that simple and timeless touch to a table setting. The series consists of the traditional forks, knives, and spoons in matt steel, perfectly balanced, neither too heavy nor light. The Nordic Bistro series is designed according to its function and related by gentle, harmonious forms that reflect Aurelién Barbry's design philosophy.

"My design philosophy is to move objects towards a more simplistic expression. I want to shape items that are evident necessities with a touch of no-nonsense functionality."
Aurelién Barbry

NORDIC BISTRO CUTLERY

Item: 14479100
Size: W2,4 x D19 x L22 x H0,59 cm, S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Matt Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape





1006315	4006900
2064285	5006760
3042430	6069550



Marstal

Marstal cutlery, crafted in Italy, is the a charming addition to our cutlery collections. Where Italian style meets Nordic minimalism, it brings a fresh and inviting look to your table. Whether you're looking for cutlery that adds a fresh pop of color or a subtle touch of elegance, Marstal offers a shade to suit your style. From soft beige tones to vibrant, eye-catching hues, this collection brings both sophistication and playfulness to any table setting. Perfect for those who appreciate refined design with a modern twist.



MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 55500000
Size: W1,85 x L22 cm, S/8
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 8 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/0/Plastic
Info: Many coloured cutlery set with two-coloured handles





1002700 **4002950**
2027455 **5002885**
3018120 **6029705**

MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 55500001
Size: W1,85 x L22 cm, S/8
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 8 pcs
Color: Grey Tones
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/0/Plastic
Info: Many coloured cutlery set with two-coloured handles





1002700 **4002950**
2027455 **5002885**
3018120 **6029705**

Hune

The beautiful nature and brisk, salty air of the small city of Hune on the Northwest coast of Denmark inspire the Hune collection. The design is rustic and understated, with rounded edges and a smooth, firm grip. The Hune cutlery is available in four distinctive variants, making them a versatile and obvious choice for any occasion.

The Hune Hammered collection is a striking extension of the original line. Each piece has been adorned with a hammered pattern, giving it an artisanal look and a remarkable feel. The collection will add a subtle vibe to a minimalist table setting or function as an element of surprise to an already lavish spread.



18/8 cutlery steel: Indulge in quality that will never go out of style.

We primarily use forged stainless steel 18/8 for our cutlery because it offers superior durability and resistance to corrosion due to its 18% chromium and 8% nickel composition. Our cutlery is forged chiefly for increased strength and longevity while providing a comfortable and balanced feel during use.

HUNE DINNER FORK



Item: 14479064
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE DINNER KNIFE



Item: 14479062
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE DINNER SPOON



Item: 14479063
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE TEASPOON



Item: 14479065
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

HUNE CUTLERY



Item: 14479050
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

HUNE CAKE FORK



Item: 14479068
Size: W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

HUNE DINNER FORK



Item: 14479060
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE DINNER KNIFE



Item: 14479058
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE DINNER SPOON



Item: 14479059
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE TEASPOON



Item: 14479061
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

HUNE SALAD SERVING SET



Item: 14479071
Size: W6,5 x L28,5 x H0,68 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14479056
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape





1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479054
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape





1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479055
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape





1000395	4000430
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 14479057
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape





1000285	4000310
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479048
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape





1005525	4006040
2056245	5005915
3037125	6060855

HUNE CAKE FORK

Item: 14479070
Size: W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape





1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK



Item: 14479082
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445 4000485
2004485 5000475
3002960 6004855

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE



Item: 14479080
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445 4000485
2004485 5000475
3002960 6004855

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON



Item: 14479081
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445 4000485
2004485 5000475
3002960 6004855

HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY



Item: 14479073
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1006160 4006730
2062675 5006590
3041365 6067815



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK



Item: 14479090
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE



Item: 14479088
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON



Item: 14479089
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

HUNE HAMMERED TEASPOON



Item: 14479091
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000475	4000520
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY



Item: 14479087
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380



Tvis

The Tvis cutlery has an eye-catching appeal with solid, sleek lines and a bold colour scheme. The design is informed by the aesthetic rigour of Scandinavian minimalism, while its bright gold and pitch-black options make each item a statement piece at the table.

TVIS DINNER FORK



Item: 14479017
Size: W2,8 x L20,2 x H0,46 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS DINNER KNIFE



Item: 14479016
Size: W1,5 x L22,5 x H0,67 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS CUTLERY



Item: 14479003
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

TVIS CUTLERY



Item: 14479074
Size: S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1002685	4002935
2027315	5002875
3018025	6029550

TVIS CAKE FORK



Item: 14479036
Size: W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,41 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

TVIS DINNER FORK



Item: 14479013
Size: W2,8 x L20,2 x H0,46 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS DINNER KNIFE



Item: 14479012
Size: W1,5 x L22,5 x H0,67 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS TEASPOON



Item: 14479015
Size: W2,9 x L16,2 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

TVIS DINNER SPOON



Item: 14479014
Size: W3,9 x L21 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS CUTLERY



Item: 14479002
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

TVIS CAKE KNIFE



Item: 14479025
Size: W5,5 x L26,5 x H0,51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

TVIS CAKE FORK



Item: 14479039
Size: W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,41 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

1002525 4002760
2025705 5002705
3016965 6027810



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Sletten

Sletten is the epitome of pared-back elegance and superior Nordic design. The slender, steel body with its smooth edges softens the general impression of the collection, making it suitable for a feminine, flowery table arrangement or a more casual and haphazard setting.

SLETTEN DINNER FORK



Item: 14479005
Size: W2,5 x L21,8 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 **4000430**
2004005 **5000425**
3002645 **6004335**

SLETTEN DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479004
Size: W1,8 x L23 x H0,8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 **4000430**
2004005 **5000425**
3002645 **6004335**

SLETTEN DINNER SPOON



Item: 14479006
Size: W4 x L22,1 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 **4000430**
2004005 **5000425**
3002645 **6004335**

SLETTEN TEASPOON



Item: 14479007
Size: W2,8 x L14,6 x H0,75 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000285 **4000310**
2002880 **5000305**
3001900 **6003115**

SLETTEN CUTLERY



Item: 14479000
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1005525 **4006040**
2056245 **5005915**
3037125 **6060855**

SLETTEN LONG SPOON



Item: 14479026
Size: W3 x L20 x H0,8 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

SLETTEN CAKE FORK



Item: 14479042
Size: W2 x L15 x H0,8 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002055	4002245
2020885	5002195
3013785	6022595



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.




Table Decor

ELIN NAPKIN

Item: 71210389
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Broderie anglaise details





1000375	4000405
2003775	5000400
3002490	6004085

MAI NAPKIN

Item: 71210392
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1000435	4000470
2004380	5000465
3002890	6004740

ELIN TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210390
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Broderie anglaise details



1003570	4003905
2036350	5003825
3023990	6039330

MAI TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210393
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

ELIN TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210391
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Broderie anglaise details





1005060	4005530
2051500	5005415
3033990	6055725

MAI TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210394
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1006250	4006830
2063625	5006690
3041990	6068840



A beautiful tablecloth with matching napkins not only sets the table—they transform the entire mood of the room, turning every meal into an occasion.



ALICE NAPKIN

Item: 71210374
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton





1000270	4000295
2002715	5000290
3001790	6002935

ALICE NAPKIN

Item: 71210376
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton





1000270	4000295
2002715	5000290
3001790	6002935

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210377
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton





1002975	4003255
2030290	5003185
3019990	6032775

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210379
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1002975	4003255
2030290	5003185
3019990	6032775

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210380
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton





1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

ALICE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210382
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton



1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 71210347
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton





1000405	4000440
2004080	5000430
3002690	6004410

ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 71210346
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton





1000405	4000440
2004080	5000430
3002690	6004410

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210356
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton





1002830	4003090
2028775	5003025
3018990	6031135

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210354
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton





1002830	4003090
2028775	5003025
3018990	6031135

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210357
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton





1004020	4004390
2040895	5004300
3026990	6044250

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210355
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton





1004020	4004390
2040895	5004300
3026990	6044250

ELOUISE COASTER

Item: 71210325
Size: W10 x L10 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton

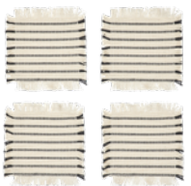




1000830	4000905
2008415	5000885
3005555	6009105

ELOUISE COASTER

Item: 71210324
Size: W10 x L10 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton





1000830	4000905
2008415	5000885
3005555	6009105

ELOUISE PLACEMAT

Item: 71210323
Size: W41,5 x L32 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton





1000980	4001075
2009975	5001050
3006585	6010790

ELOUISE PLACEMAT

Item: 71210322
Size: W41,5 x L32 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton





1000980	4001075
2009975	5001050
3006585	6010790

ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER

Item: 71210321
Size: W41,5 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton





1001505	4001640
2015280	5001610
3010085	6016535

ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER

Item: 71210320
Size: W41,5 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton





1001505	4001640
2015280	5001610
3010085	6016535

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100224
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100222
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: High Rise
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100144
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Pro Blue
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71210086
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Insignia Blue
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71112031
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172179
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100019
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172150
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100021
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Dark Shadow
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172182
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Peat
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172100
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172094
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100020
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen





1000465	4000505
2004700	5000495
3003100	6005085

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172095
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen





1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100017
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen





1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172096
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen





1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112341
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen





1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100220
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: 100% Linen



1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100252
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: 100% Linen



1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100218
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: High Rise
Material: 100% Linen





1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100257
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: High Rise
Material: 100% Linen





1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100016
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: 100% Linen





1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112340
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: 100% Linen





1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172144
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen





1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172147
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen





1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112029
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen





1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112030
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen





1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172101
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen





1004895	4005350
2049815	5005240
3032880	6053900

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172102
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen





1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Tulip, Herbert and Meadow

The new Tulip, Herbert, and Meadow paper napkins feature a modern, feminine design with delicate floral motifs. Available in soft shades of beige, pink, green and yellow, they bring a fresh, elegant touch to any table setting. The napkins are stylish, carrying both the Nordic Swan Ecolabel and FSC® label. With the option to mix and match both patterns and colors, you can create a personalized look that complements any occasion.



TULIP PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361697
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Golden Yellow/ Desert Sage
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935

TULIP PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361696
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935

LEMON PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361691
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Off White/Yellow
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001785 5000190
3001180 6001935

TULIP PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361695
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Cinnamon Sand
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935

MEADOW PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361703
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Yellow/Dark Green
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935

HERBERT PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361699
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige/Off White
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935

MEADOW PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361701
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Pink/Cinnamon Sand
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935

HERBERT PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361698
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Off White
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935

MEADOW PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361702
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935

HERBERT PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361700
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Desert Sage/Off White
Material: Paper



1000180 4000195
2001790 5000190
3001180 6001935

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



GAIA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14600325
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000895 4000975
2009080 5000955
3005990 6009820





RING NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111618
Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Material: Brass



1002210 4002415
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335



RING NAPKIN RING

Item: 71177675
Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron



1002210 4002415
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335



JAY NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111253
Size: Ø4,5 x H4 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Horn



1001690 4001845
2017185 5001810
3011345 6018595



KIT NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111946
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Soapstone



1002430 4002655
2024740 5002600
3016330 6026770



KIT NAPKIN RING

Item: 71177271
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Sandstone



1002430 4002655
2024740 5002600
3016330 6026770



NORDIC SEA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533490
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001535 4001675
2015595 5001640
3010290 6016870



NORDIC SAND NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533489
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001535 4001675
2015595 5001640
3010290 6016870



NORDIC VANILLA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533492
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001535 4001675
2015595 5001640
3010290 6016870

The elegant hand-woven fruit basket isn’t just for fruit—it doubles as a chic pedestal, a cute hold all and a adding a cozy centerpiece on your dining table.



Kitchen Accessories

EDGAR TRAY S

Item: 57000028
Size: W18 x L30 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



1002235	4002440
2022715	5002390
3014990	6024575

EDGAR TRAY L

Item: 57000029
Size: W23 x L39 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



1002975	4003255
2030290	5003185
3019990	6032775

EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000031
Size: Ø6 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



1002770	4003025
2028185	5002965
3018600	6030495

EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000032
Size: Ø6 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



1002770	4003025
2028185	5002965
3018600	6030495

OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000014
Size: Ø6,5 x H13 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000015
Size: Ø6,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002685	4002935
2027315	5002875
3018025	6029550

Chopping boards with a track record

At Broste Copenhagen we aim to do better and improve on our environmental impact every day. This is why all our wooden chop boards are FSC® certified. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce naturally. FSC® is the highest environmental standard for responsible forest consumption, and this is why we favor FSC®-labelled wood.

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000025
Size: W13,5 x L15 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000535 4000585
2005440 5000575
3003590 6005890

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000026
Size: W16,6 x L28 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1001400 4001530
2014230 5001500
3009390 6015395

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000027
Size: W20 x L38,5 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002235 4002440
2022715 5002390
3014990 6024575




THE COOKBOOK

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000021
Size: W14 x L17 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000380 4000415
2003845 5000405
3002540 6004160

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000018
Size: W25 x L30 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002020 4002210
2020560 5002165
3013570 6022245

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000020
Size: W14 x L30 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1001170 4001275
2011880 5001250
3007845 6012855

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000017
Size: W25 x L45,5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1003080 4003365
2031330 5003295
3020680 6033900

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000030
Size: W28,5 x L46,5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1003990 4004360
2040595 5004270
3026790 6043920

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000019
Size: W14 x L57 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002290 4002500
2023295 5002450
3015375 6025205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310652
Size: W14 x L17 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001595	4001745
2016215	5001705
3010705	6017545

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310653
Size: W14 x L31 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002145	4002345
2021835	5002295
3014410	6023625

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310654
Size: W26 x L30 x H1,4 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002530	4002765
2025735	5002705
3016985	6027845

OLINA ROLLING PIN

Item: 57000022
Size: Ø4 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000005
Size: W13 x L23 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000630 4000690
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000006
Size: W17 x L30 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000950 4001035
2009630 5001015
3006355 6010420

TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000007
Size: W30 x L45 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002780 4003035
2028275 5002975
3018665 6030595

TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000001
Size: W25 x L35 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002180 4002380
2022170 5002330
3014630 6023985

TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000002
Size: W20 x L40 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002370 4002590
2024100 5002535
3015905 6026075

TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000000
Size: W15 x L60 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Info: Made in EU
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002180 4002380
2022170 5002330
3014630 6023985

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310626
Size: W17 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310627
Size: W30 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002655 4002900
2026990 5002840
3017815 6029205

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310629
Size: W17 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310630
Size: W30 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap

1002655 4002900
2026990 5002840
3017815 6029205



MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON

Item: 70300558
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble/Mango wood
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001265 4001380
2012845 5001350
3008480 6013900

MARINA MORTAR

Item: 70310617
Size: Ø12 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1003475 4003795
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

PLATON BOWL

Item: 70410013
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001180 4001290
2012005 5001265
3007925 6012985

PLATON CANISTER

Item: 70410007
Size: Ø10 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1003475 4003795
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14496269
Size: Ø13 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001640 4001795
2016685 5001755
3011015 6018055

SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14496270
Size: Ø21 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1003555 4003885
2036195 5003805
3023890 6039160

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000027
Size: W19 x L23,5 x H12,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey Granite
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002730	4002985
2027795	5002925
3018345	6030075

HASLE OVENWARE

Item: 55000021
Size: W26 x L43 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey Granite
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002730	4002985
2027795	5002925
3018345	6030075

HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000028
Size: W19 x L23,5 x H12,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002730	4002985
2027795	5002925
3018345	6030075

HASLE OVENWARE

Item: 55000025
Size: W21,5 x L37 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

VIG OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000036
Size: W24 x L20,5 x H8,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

VIG OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000008
Size: W24 x L20,5 x H8,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1002525	4002760
2025705	5002705
3016965	6027810

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000034
Size: Ø25 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001165	4001275
2011845	5001245
3007820	6012820

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000010
Size: Ø25 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001165	4001275
2011850	5001245
3007820	6012820

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000035
Size: Ø29 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001625	4001775
2016520	5001740
3010900	6017870

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000011
Size: Ø29 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal



1001625	4001775
2016520	5001740
3010900	6017870

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000030
Size: W16,7 x L25,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal





1001410	4001540
2014345	5001510
3009470	6015520

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000001
Size: W16,7 x L25,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal





1001410	4001540
2014345	5001510
3009470	6015520

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000032
Size: W20,5 x L33 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal





1001865	4002035
2018940	5001995
3012500	6020495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000002
Size: W20,5 x L33 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal





1001865	4002035
2018940	5001995
3012500	6020495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000033
Size: W26 x L40 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal





1002515	4002750
2025610	5002695
3016900	6027705

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000003
Size: W26 x L40 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Made in Portugal





1002515	4002750
2025610	5002695
3016900	6027705

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.


THE COOKBOOK

NORDIC SAND TRIVET

Item: 14533507
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595	4001740
2016215	5001705
3010700	6017545

NORDIC SEA TRIVET

Item: 14533506
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595	4001740
2016215	5001705
3010700	6017545

NORDIC VANILLA TRIVET

Item: 14533508
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595	4001740
2016215	5001705
3010700	6017545

TINI TRIVET

Item: 14600323
Size: W17 x L21 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan/Iron
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003720	4004065
2037865	5003980
3024990	6040970

BEATRICE WINE BUCKET

Item: 71178270
Size: Ø23 x W22 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005060	4005530
2051500	5005415
3033990	6055725

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

EMMY BASKET

Item: 14600328
Size: W22 x L30 x H9 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

EMMY BASKET

Item: 14600326
Size: Ø26 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001190	4001300
2012110	5001275
3007990	6013100

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600320
Size: Ø22 x W26 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000745	4000815
2007565	5000795
3004990	6008185

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600321
Size: W30 x L50 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

TARO BASKET

Item: 14600310
Size: W34 x L50 x H7 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1006315	4006900
2064285	5006760
3042430	6069550

PEDRO BASKET

Item: 14600322
Size: Ø36 x H6 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Dark
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001115	4001220
2011350	5001195
3007490	6012280

CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 71178196
Size: W30 x L50 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002980	4003255
2030305	5003185
3020000	6032790

CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 71172402
Size: W30 x L50 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002980	4003255
2030305	5003185
3020000	6032790

SARAH TRAY

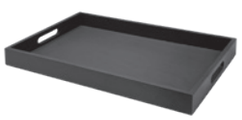
Item: 14590914
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet



1001920	4002100
2019550	5002055
3012900	6021150

SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590898
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet



1001920	4002100
2019550	5002055
3012900	6021150

SARAH TRAY

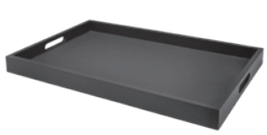
Item: 14590913
Size: W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet



1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070

SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590899
Size: W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet



1002370	4002590
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

VIETTA NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178226
Size: W18 x L19 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002210	4002415
2022460	5002365
3014825	6024300

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178095
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

VIETTA CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 71178258
Size: W16,5 x L3,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000745	4000815
2007565	5000795
3004990	6008185

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178094
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

EDDA PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

Item: 71178110
Size: Ø14 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178093
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375



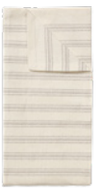




Kitchen Textiles

KARL TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210373
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton





1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

KARL TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210371
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton





1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

FOLKE TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210367
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton





1001045	4001140
2010595	5001000
3006990	6011460

FOLKE TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210365
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton





1001045	4001140
2010595	5001000
3006990	6011460

RUD TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210370
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton





1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

RUD TEA TOWEL

Item: 71210368
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Recycled Cotton





1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820



Elevate your kitchen with standout tea towels that combine form and function, turning a simple accessory into a focal point that adorns your cooking space.



HERMAN TEA TOWEL

Item: 50070012
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: 100% Cotton





1000950	4001035
2009630	5001015
3006355	6010420

HERMAN TEA TOWEL

Item: 50070011
Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Cotton

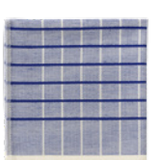




1000950	4001035
2009630	5001015
3006355	6010420

HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

Item: 50050053
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: 100% Cotton

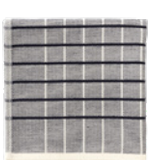




1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

Item: 50050051
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Cotton





1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

Linen

Often the simplest solutions are also the most sustainable. We want to make the most climate conscious choice without compromising on look and feel, and in the case of our linen products we manage to do just that. Linen is one of the most sustainable textiles available. It is waste free as the entire flax plant can be woven into fiber, and when processed organically withholding toxic dyes and chemicals, you avoid water contamination. In addition, linen is naturally biodegradable, extremely durable, and can be washed at very low temperatures.



IRIS DISH CLOTH

Item: 71210239
Size: W30 x L30 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: 100% Linen





1001895 4002070
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855

IRIS DISH CLOTH

Item: 71210240
Size: W30 x L30 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Linen





1001895 4002070
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855

RIGMOR DISH CLOTH

Item: 71010002
Size: W25 x L25 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Chunky knitted dish cloth





1000690 4000755
2007010 5000740
3004625 6007585

RIGMOR DISH CLOTH

Item: 71010003
Size: W25 x L25 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Chunky knitted dish cloth





1000690 4000755
2007010 5000740
3004625 6007585

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





Vases & Flowerpots

HELI VASE S

Item: 71810001
Size: Ø12 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware



1001785	4001950
2018170	5001910
3011990	6019660

HELI VASE L

Item: 71810002
Size: Ø17 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware



1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

JASMIN VASE

Item: 14498123
Size: Ø14,5 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001780	4001945
2018110	5001905
3011950	6019595

JASMIN VASE

Item: 14498124
Size: Ø15,5 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001905	4002085
2019395	5002040
3012800	6020985

HERBERT VASE

Item: 14463440
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1003275	4003580
2033335	5003505
3022000	6036070

HERBERT VASE

Item: 14463439
Size: Ø33 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black/Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1007145	4007805
2072730	5007645
3048000	6078690



Heli

The Heli Vase is a remarkable fusion of contemporary design and conscious craftsmanship. Made from partially recycled clay, this vase stands elegantly on a small pedestal, featuring a graceful lily-inspired form with delicate ribbed relief. Its timeless matte cream color complements any interior, while the versatile design suits both lush, full bouquets, a simple bundle of tulips, or a casual arrangement of garden-picked flowers. The Heli Vase is both modern and timeless, making it the perfect centerpiece for any home, blending minimalism with classic style in a way that enhances your favorite flowers as well as your home.



FLORENTINA VASE XS

Item: 14463428
Size: Ø9,5 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000480	4000525
2004850	5000510
3003200	6005250

FLORENTINA VASE S

Item: 14463429
Size: Ø16 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001120	4001220
2011365	5001195
3007500	6012300

FLORENTINA VASE M

Item: 14463430
Size: Ø24 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002965	4003240
2030155	5003170
3019900	6032625

FLORENTINA VASE L

Item: 14463431
Size: Ø33 x H44 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007070	4007725
2071970	5007565
3047500	6077870

FLORENTINA FLOOR VASE XL

Item: 14463432
Size: Ø50 x H57 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1016370	4017890
2166670	5017520
3110000	6180330



ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485086
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002620	4002865
2026670	5002805
3017600	6028855

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485087
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002620	4002865
2026670	5002805
3017600	6028855

ISOLDE VASE

Item: 14445425
Size: W21 x D14,5 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001755	4001920
2017865	5001880
3011790	6019330

ISOLDE VASE

Item: 14445426
Size: W21 x D14,5 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001755	4001920
2017865	5001880
3011790	6019330

ROSARIO VASE

Item: 71178272
Size: Ø20 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Enamalled iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1006000	4006555
2061065	5006420
3040300	6066070



LEDA VASE

Item: 14463422
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey Sand
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463423
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey Sand
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002575	4002815
2026205	5002755
3017295	6028355

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463424
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001015	4001105
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463425
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002575	4002815
2026205	5002755
3017295	6028355

ETTA VASE

Item: 14445437
Size: W24 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001485	4001625
2015100	5001590
3009965	6016340

ETTA VASE

Item: 14445439
Size: W19 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001325	4001450
2013485	5001420
3008900	6014595

ETTA VASE

Item: 14445438
Size: W24 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001485	4001625
2015100	5001590
3009965	6016340

ETTA VASE

Item: 14445440
Size: W19 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001325	4001450
2013485	5001420
3008900	6014595

AMA VASE

Item: 14600327
Size: Ø28 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan/Iron
Info: Not waterproof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445436
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445435
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450	4002675
2024900	5002620
3016435	6026940

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445167
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445168
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450	4002675
2024900	5002620
3016435	6026940

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445213
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445214
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450	4002675
2024900	5002620
3016435	6026940

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445434
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 **4003970**
2036955 **5003885**
3024390 **6039985**

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445433
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 **4009660**
2090000 **5009460**
3059400 **6097380**

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445169
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 **4003970**
2036955 **5003885**
3024395 **6039985**

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445170
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 **4009660**
2090000 **5009460**
3059400 **6097380**

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445215
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 **4003970**
2036955 **5003885**
3024395 **6039985**

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445216
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 **4009660**
2090000 **5009460**
3059400 **6097380**

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445112
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870	4000950
2008825	5000930
3005825	6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445113
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450	4002675
2024900	5002620
3016435	6026940



AMALIE VASE

Item: 14445441
Size: Ø12 x H15 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 3 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000895	4000980
2009095	5000960
3006000	6009840

AMALIE VASE

Item: 14445131
Size: Ø12 x H15 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 3 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000895	4000980
2009095	5000960
3006000	6009840

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445114
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630	4003970
2036955	5003885
3024395	6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445115
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

HECTOR VASE U

Item: 14447038
Size: W14,5 x D4,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE U

Item: 14447039
Size: W14,5 x D4,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE B

Item: 14447036
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE B

Item: 14447037
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE

Item: 14447035
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525

HECTOR VASE

Item: 14447031
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685	4000750
2006955	5000735
3004590	6007525



INGRID VASE S

Item: 14463433
Size: Ø14 x H14,5 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001990	4002175
2020240	5002130
3013360	6021900

INGRID VASE S

Item: 14463241
Size: Ø14 x H14,5 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001990	4002175
2020240	5002130
3013360	6021900

INGRID VASE M

Item: 14463434
Size: Ø24 x H25,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002765	4003020
2028115	5002955
3018555	6030420

INGRID VASE L

Item: 14463232
Size: Ø23,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004105	4004485
2041780	5004395
3027575	6045205

INGRID VASE L

Item: 14463435
Size: Ø23,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004105	4004485
2041780	5004395
3027575	6045205

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

MAGNY VASE

Item: 14445423
Size: W18,5 x L19 x H23,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001920	4002100
2019550	5002055
3012900	6021150

MAGNY VASE

Item: 14445412
Size: W18,5 x L19 x H23,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001920	4002100
2019550	5002055
3012900	6021150

MAGNY VASE

Item: 14445424
Size: W18,5 x L20,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003855	4004215
2039245	5004125
3025900	6042460

MAGNY VASE

Item: 14445416
Size: W18,5 x L20,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003855	4004215
2039245	5004125
3025900	6042460

MIME VASE

Item: 14463418
Size: Ø33 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue/ Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007895	4008625
2080360	5008445
3053035	6086945



SIMI VASE

Item: 14463420
Size: W18 x L18 x H29,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Deep Cobolt Blue
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002370 4002590
2024100 5002535
3015905 6026075

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463419
Size: W27,5 x L27,5 x H44,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Deep Cobolt Blue
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003950 4004315
2040170 5004225
3026515 6043465

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463249
Size: W16 x L17 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002370 4002590
2024100 5002535
3015905 6026075

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463248
Size: W22,5 x L25,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003790 4004140
2038565 5004055
3025455 6041725

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463253
Size: W19 x L19 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Grey/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002370 4002590
2024100 5002535
3015905 6026075

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463252
Size: W30 x L30 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Grey/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007280 4007955
2074095 5007790
3048900 6080165

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496144
Size: Ø8 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001360	4001485
2013810	5001455
3009115	6014940

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496146
Size: Ø8 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001360	4001485
2013810	5001455
3009115	6014940

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496141
Size: Ø12 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660	4001810
2016865	5001775
3011130	6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496143
Size: Ø12 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660	4001810
2016865	5001775
3011130	6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496135
Size: Ø8 x H31,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660	4001810
2016865	5001775
3011130	6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496136
Size: Ø8 x H31,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660	4001810
2016865	5001775
3011130	6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496145
Size: Ø8 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001360 **4001485**
2013810 **5001455**
3009115 **6014940**

KAI VASE

Item: 14485051
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595 **4000650**
2006050 **5000640**
3003990 **6006545**

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496142
Size: Ø12 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 **4001810**
2016865 **5001775**
3011130 **6018245**

KAI VASE

Item: 14485052
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595 **4000650**
2006050 **5000640**
3003990 **6006545**

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496139
Size: Ø10 x H28,3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 **4001810**
2016865 **5001775**
3011130 **6018245**

KAI VASE

Item: 14485053
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595 **4000650**
2006050 **5000640**
3003990 **6006545**



KAI VASE

Item: 14485049
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

KAI VASE

Item: 14485050
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485082
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Fairy Pink
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485084
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498112
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498115
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498113
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000820	4000900
2008345	5000880
3005510	6009030

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498116
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000820	4000900
2008345	5000880
3005510	6009030

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498114
Size: Ø6,6 x H17 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001010	4001105
2010275	5001080
3006780	6011115

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498117
Size: Ø6,6 x H17 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001010	4001105
2010275	5001080
3006780	6011115

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498109
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498110
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000820	4000900
2008345	5000880
3005510	6009030

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573020
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: White
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001015	4001110
2010305	5001085
3006800	6011150

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573022
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001015	4001110
2010305	5001085
3006800	6011150

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573021
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001015	4001110
2010305	5001085
3006800	6011150

SOLAI VASE

Item: 14573023
Size: Ø10 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Coloured glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique



1001015	4001110
2010305	5001085
3006800	6011150





THYRA VASE

Item: 71177647
Size: Ø25 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Light Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1004515	4004935
2045960	5004830
3030335	6049725

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177648
Size: Ø40 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Light Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177626
Size: Ø25 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Dark Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1004515	4004935
2045960	5004830
3030335	6049725

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177646
Size: Ø40 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Dark Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

ESTHER VASE/HURRICANE

Item: 14485033
Size: Ø9,8 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485024
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485027
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1006315	4006900
2064285	5006760
3042430	6069550

JUNO PLANTER S

Item: 71177700
Size: Ø30 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003720	4004065
2037865	5003980
3024990	6040970

JUNO PLANTER L

Item: 71177702
Size: Ø44 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1009080	4009920
2092410	5009715
3060990	6099985

JUNO PLANTER M

Item: 71177701
Size: Ø40 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008185	4008945
2083320	5008760
3054990	6090150





ANNABELLA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14469073
Size: Ø14,5 x H11,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000420	4000460
2004245	5000450
3002800	6004595

ANNABELLA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14469072
Size: Ø19,5 x H15,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

ANNABELLA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14469071
Size: Ø24,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001935	4002115
2019700	5001960
3013000	6021315

Let your house plants have a stylish makeover with chic, elevated flowerpots available in three perfect sizes to suit any space.

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178029
Size: Ø25 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008370	4009145
2085200	5008955
3056230	6092185

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178246
Size: Ø25 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008370	4009145
2085200	5008955
3056230	6092185

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178032
Size: W72 x D26,5 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1019315	4021105
2196625	5020665
3129770	6212740

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178247
Size: W72 x D26,5 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1019315	4021105
2196625	5020665
3129770	6212740



SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445428
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004765	4005205
2048470	5005095
3031990	6052445

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445430
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004765	4005205
2048470	5005095
3031990	6052445

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445427
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007440	4008130
2075745	5007965
3049990	6081955

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445429
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007440	4008130
2075745	5007965
3049990	6081955

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.




Candles


SUMMER DREAMS
SCENTED CANDLE
BOTANICA VERDE
SCENTED CANDLE
BROSTE COPENHAGEN
AUTUMN SPA
SCENTED CANDLE
NOTES OF PINE & CEDAR
WILD FLOWERS
SCENTED CANDLE
BROSTE COPENHAGEN
SACRED GARDEN
SCENTED CANDLE
BROSTE COPENHAGEN
NOTES OF TONKA

AUTUMN SPA SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904190
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

MEADOW THERAPY SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904191
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SACRED GARDEN SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904187
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

WILD FLOWERS SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904192
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SUMMER DREAMS SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904188
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

BOTANICA VERDE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904189
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Scented soy wax
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45800219
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Manderin / Vanilla
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904113
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Linden
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904114
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Coconut
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904115
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Jasmin
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904116
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Morning
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904117
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Scent Winter
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time



1000500	4000545
2005055	5000535
3003335	6005470


B
COCONUT
Col. no: Milky White 121
Item: Candle with Scent
Burntime: 33 Hours
B
JASMIN
Col. no: Milky White 121
Item: Candle with Scent
Burntime: 33 Hours



TWIST TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 9 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000585 4000640
2005935 5000625
3003915 6006420

CLASSIC COLOURS

40910011
Pure White



40910070
Rainy Day Grey



40910084
Linen



40910095
Walnut



40910093
Terracotta



40910069
Simply Black



45800469
Golden Yellow



40910023
Truely Red



40910026
Burgundy



45800442
Orchid Light Purple



45800443
Air Blue



45800440
Baja Blue



SEASONAL COLOURS

40910092
Dark Brown



40910094
Mocca



45800441
Fleece Yellow

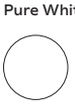
TWIST TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 9 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000715 4000780
2007260 5000765
3004790 6007855

45800588
Pure White



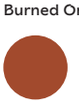
45800575
Linen



45800587
Golden Yellow



45800586
Burned Orange



45800576
Burgundy



45800585
Grape Leaf Green



SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,2 x H38 cm, S/4
Burn Time: 10.5 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000460 4000505
2004685 5000495
3003090 6005070

CLASSIC COLOURS

45800500
Pure White

45800503
Rainy Day Grey

45800502
Linen

45800509
Walnut

45800508
Terracotta

45800505
Simply Black

45800499
Golden Yellow

45800506
Truly Red

45800507
Burgundy

45800513
Orchid Light Purple

45800514
Air Blue

45800515
Baja Blue

SEASONAL COLOURS

45800501
Moonlight Haze

45800496
Light Green

45800512
Fleece Yellow

SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: Ø2,2 x H38 cm, S/4
Burn Time: 10.5 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000625 4000685
2006350 5000670
3004190 6006870

49000311
Pure White

49000384
Linen

49000302
Golden Yellow

49000301
Burned Orange

49000326
Burgundy

49000310
Grape Leaf Green





SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø1,2 x H21 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 2.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin/ Jute string
Info: Handmade in EU



1000330 4000360
2003320 5000350
3002190 6003595

CLASSIC COLOURS

45800382
Pure White

45800520
Rainy Day Grey

45800384
Linen

45800524
Walnut

45800523
Terracotta

45800522
Simply Black

45800519
Golden Yellow

45800385
Truly Red

45800386
Burgundy

45800528
Orchid Light Purple

45800529
Air Blue

45800530
Baja Blue

SEASONAL COLOURS

45800517
Mint Green

45800521
Nothern Dusk

45800526
Dark Brown

45800525
Mocca

45800527
Fleece Yellow

45800516
Light Green

45800383
Ivory

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



ECO CANDLES

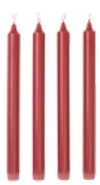
Stearin

- SWAN Label (scandinavian eco-label)
- 100% pure stearin
- No added perfume.
- Eco-friendly colouring process
- Oeko-tex® standard wick
- Produced using renewable energy
- Made in EU

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Eco Candle	Stearin	467030**XX**	Ø6,7XH10 CM	35	6	1000365	2003715	3002450	4000400	5000395	6004020
Eco Candle	Stearin	467031**XX**	Ø6,7XH15 CM	50	6	1000490	2004985	3003290	4000535	5000525	6005395
Eco Candle	Stearin	467032**XX**	Ø6,7XH18 CM	65	6	1000625	2006350	3004190	4000685	5000670	6006870
Eco Candle	Stearin	459523**XX**	Ø10XH10 CM	57	6	1000585	2005910	3003900	4000635	5000625	6006395
Eco Candle	Stearin	459524**XX**	Ø10XH15 CM	83	6	1000730	2007425	3004900	4000800	5000785	6008035
Eco Candle	Stearin	459525**XX**	Ø10XH20 CM	123	6	1000880	2008940	3005900	4000960	5000940	6009675
Eco Taper Candles	Stearin	467033**XX**	Ø2,2XH28 CM S/4	9,5	6	1000405	2004080	3002690	4000440	5000430	6004410
Eco Tealight Candles	Stearin	467034**XX**	Ø3,8XH2,4 CM S/9	6	12	1000240	2002410	3001590	4000260	5000255	6002610
Eco Tealight Candles	Stearin	467035**XX**	Ø5,7XH2 CM S/4	8	12	1000240	2002410	3001590	4000260	5000255	6002610

ECO CANDLES
Overview

Our Eco Candles, made entirely from 100% pure stearin, are certified to meetthe rigorous Nordic Swan Ecolabel standards, highlighting our commitment to environmental responsibility, health, quality, and safety. These candles ensure a clean burn and are composed of over 90% renewable raw materials, reflecting our dedication to eco-friendly practices.

	White	Linen	Fawn	Truly Red	Grape Leaf Green
	11	**84**	**29**	**23**	**10**
467030**XX**					
467031**XX**					
467032**XX**					
459523**XX**					
459524**XX**					
459525**XX**					
467033**XX**					
467034**XX**					
467035**XX**					

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

Paraffin

- Solid coloured, with a rustic texture
- A wide variation of colours and items
- Handmade in EU
- Parrafin candles

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	491507**XX**	Ø5XH10 CM	22	12	1000240	2002425	3001600	4000265	5000255	6002625
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459645**XX**	Ø5XH15 CM	35	12	1000300	2003035	3002000	4000330	5000320	6003280
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459643**XX**	Ø7XH10 CM	50	6	1000315	2003170	3002090	4000340	5000335	6003430
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	491511**XX**	Ø7XH13,5 CM	60	6	1000375	2003775	3002490	4000405	5000400	6004085
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459650**XX**	Ø7XH17 CM	76	6	1000420	2004230	3002790	4000455	5000445	6004575
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459654**XX**	Ø10XH11 CM	70	70	1000505	2005140	3003390	4000555	5000540	6005560
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459659**XX**	Ø10XH18 CM	110	110	1000835	2008470	3005590	4000910	5000895	6009165

RUSTIC
PILLAR CANDLE

Overview

	White 11	Moonlight Haze 13	Linen 84	Walnut 95	Dusty Pink 29	Rainy Day Grey 70	Sea Green 65	Grape Leaf Green 10	Truly Red 23	Burgundy 26
491507**XX**										
459645**XX**										
459643**XX**										
491511**XX**										
459650**XX**										
459654**XX**										
459659**XX**										

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



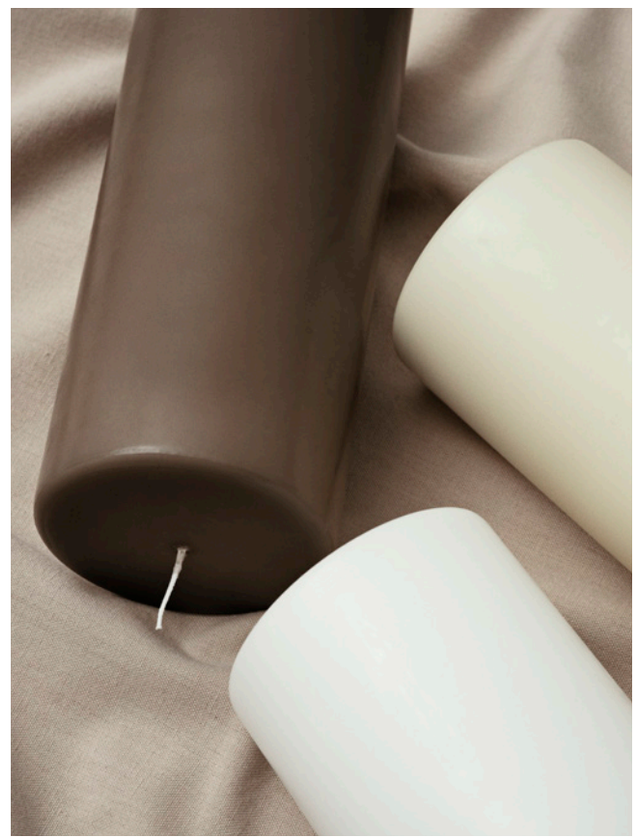
CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

Overview

- Handmade in EU
- Parrafin candles

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460106**XX**	Ø10XH15 CM	79	6	1000640	2006500	3004290	4000700	5000685	6007035
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460107**XX**	Ø10XH20 CM	121	6	1000790	2008020	3005290	4000865	5000845	6008675
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460108**XX**	Ø10XH25 CM	131	4	1000940	2009535	3006290	4001025	5001005	6010315





Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm
Burn Time: 13 hours
Sales Unit: 40 pcs
Giftbox with 40 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000071 4000077
2000720 5000076
3000475 6000779



CLASSIC COLOURS

40810011
Pure White

40810084
Linen

40810069
Simply Black

40810023
Truly Red

40810026
Burgundy

SEASONAL COLOURS

40810070
Rainy Day Grey

40810043
Northern Dusk

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 54 pcs
Giftbox with 54 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000052 4000057
2000530 5000056
3000350 6000574



SEASONAL COLOURS

40880011
Pure White

40880013
Moonlight Haze

40880095
Walnut

40880094
Mocca

40880092
Dark Brown

40880093
Terracotta

40880023
Truly Red

40880026
Burgundy

40880070
Rainy Day Grey

40880043
Northern Dusk

40880069
Simply Black

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H29 cm
Burn Time: 18 hours
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 24 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000130	4000140
2001290	5000140
3000850	6001395



CLASSIC COLOURS

40807611
Pure White

40807684
Linen

40807669
Simply Black

40807623
Truly Red

40807626
Burgundy

SEASONAL COLOURS

40807693
Terracotta

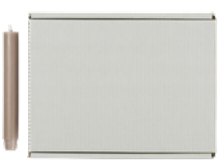
40807694
Mocca

40807692
Dark Brown

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm
Burn Time: 12 hours
Sales Unit: 33 pcs
Giftbox with 33 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000090	4000098
2000917	5000096
3000605	6000992



SEASONAL COLOURS

40890070
Rainy Day Grey

40890084
Linen

40890094
Mocca

40890092
Dark Brown

40890093
Terracotta

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000550 4000600
2005565 5000585
3003670 6006020



SEASONAL COLOURS

40840011
Pure White

40840013
Moonlight Haze

40840095
Walnut

40840084
Linen

40840094
Mocca

40840092
Dark Brown

40840093
Terracotta

40840023
Truly Red

40840026
Burgundy

40840070
Rainy Day Grey

40840043
Northern Dusk

40840069
Simply Black

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 13 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU

1000630 4000685
2006380 5000675
3004210 6006905



SEASONAL COLOURS

40860011
Pure White

40860013
Moonlight Haze

40860095
Walnut

40860094
Mocca

40860092
Dark Brown

40860093
Terracotta

40860023
Truly Red

40860026
Burgundy

40860070
Rainy Day Grey

40860043
Northern Dusk

40860069
Simply Black

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm, S/6
Burn Time: 12 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU



1000675	4000740
2006875	5000725
3004535	6007435

SEASONAL COLOURS

40850011
Pure White

40850013
Moonlight Haze

40850095
Walnut

40850084
Linen

40850094
Mocca

40850092
Dark Brown

40850093
Terracotta

40850023
Truly Red

40850026
Burgundy

40850070
Rainy Day Grey

40850043
Northern Dusk

40850069
Simply Black

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H29 cm, S/6
Burn Time: 18 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU



1000805	4000880
2008185	5000860
3005400	6008855

SEASONAL COLOURS

40870011
Pure White

40870095
Walnut

40870094
Mocca

40870093
Terracotta

40870070
Rainy Day Grey

40870092
Dark Brown

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001911
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Overdipped paraffin/ Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000285	4000310
2002865	5000305
3001890	6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910011
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000580	4000635
2005895	5000620
3003890	6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001983
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique White
Material: Overdipped paraffin/ Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000285	4000310
2002865	5000305
3001890	6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910012
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

1000580	4000635
2005895	5000620
3003890	6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001986
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Burgundy
Material: Overdipped paraffin/ Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000285	4000310
2002865	5000305
3001890	6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910086
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Burgundy
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000580	4000635
2005895	5000620
3003890	6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45800313
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Overdipped paraffin/ Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000285	4000310
2002865	5000305
3001890	6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45800314
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core



1000580	4000635
2005895	5000620
3003890	6006380



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800573
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1001325 4001450
2013490 5001420
3008905 6014595

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800413
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Sky
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000655 4000715
2006655 5000700
3004390 6007200

REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800571
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1001325 4001450
2013490 5001420
3008905 6014595

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800423
Size: Ø7 x H25 cm
Burn Time: 125 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pineapple Cloud
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000835 4000910
2008470 5000895
3005590 6009165

REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800572
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Etruscan Red
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1001325 4001450
2013490 5001420
3008905 6014595

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800415
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Peach Lavender
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000655 4000715
2006655 5000700
3004390 6007200

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933311
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405	4000440
2004095	5000430
3002700	6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933384
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Linen
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405	4000440
2004095	5000430
3002700	6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933307
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Pastel Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405	4000440
2004095	5000430
3002700	6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933394
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Mocca
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405	4000440
2004095	5000430
3002700	6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933395
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Walnut
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405	4000440
2004095	5000430
3002700	6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933306
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Spicy Mustard Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405	4000440
2004095	5000430
3002700	6004430




BROSTE COPENHAGEN



GARDEN HURRICANE

Item: 45904182
Size: Ø13 x H13 cm
Burn Time: 30 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Linen
Material: Solid coloured paraffin



1000955 4001040
2009685 5001000
3006390 6010480

SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 45800564
Size: W15 x D5,2 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 4 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1001170 4001275
2011880 5001250
3007845 6012855

GARDEN HURRICANE

Item: 45904181
Size: Ø13 x H13 cm
Burn Time: 30 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Walnut
Material: Solid coloured paraffin



1000955 4001040
2009685 5001000
3006390 6010480

SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 45800562
Size: W15 x D5,2 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 4 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dusty Peach
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/ Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1001170 4001275
2011880 5001250
3007845 6012855

GARDEN HURRICANE

Item: 45904183
Size: Ø13 x H13 cm
Burn Time: 30 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Pastel Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin



1000955 4001040
2009685 5001000
3006390 6010480

BUCKET CANDLE

Item: 45800554
Size: Ø18 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin



1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



Candle & Tealight Holders



Heli

The Heli Candle Holder is a beautifully crafted piece that combines modern design with a nostalgic timelessness. Made from 50% recycled stoneware and finished with a smooth satin glaze, these candle holders feature delicate ornamentation that adds a cosy ambience to any room. Available in two versatile sizes, the Heli Candle Holder is perfect for enhancing your table setting, adding charm to a windowsill, or creating a relaxed atmosphere in your bedroom. Whether used as a functional piece or a decorative accent, these candle holders bring warmth and style to every part of your home decor.

HELI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71810003
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur



1000595	4000650
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

HELI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71810004
Size: Ø8 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cream
Material: Partial recycled satin matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur



1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177682
Size: Ø8 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177681
Size: Ø8 x H26,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001045	4001140
2010595	5001115
3006990	6011460

JUDIE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177695
Size: W14 x D10,2 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001325	4001450
2013470	5001420
3008890	6014575

JUDIE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177696
Size: W11 x D11 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001325	4001450
2013470	5001420
3008890	6014575

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178212
Size: W13 x D13 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003160	4003450
2032135	5003380
3021210	6034770

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178214
Size: W13 x D13 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003160	4003450
2032135	5003380
3021210	6034770

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

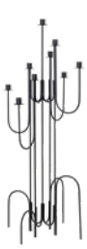
Item: 71178178
Size: W32 x D32 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1011905	4013010
2121215	5012740
3080000	6131150

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178201
Size: W32 x D32 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1011905	4013010
2121215	5012740
3080000	6131150


The Monocle
Guide to
Good Business

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498102
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498101
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498105
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498104
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498108
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498107
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498100
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000445	4000485
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498103
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000570	4000620
2005775	5000610
3003810	6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498106
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000630	4000690
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

LUMOS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177694
Size: W9,5 x D5,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

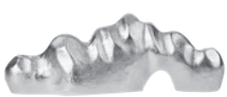


1001070	4001170
2010895	5001145
3007190	6011790



LUMOS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177692
Size: W35,5 x D11 x H11,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003990	4004360
2040595	5004270
3026790	6043920

LUMOS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177693
Size: W36 x D30 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1004795	4005235
2048775	5005130
3032190	6052775

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177697
Size: W31,5 x D13 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177698
Size: W31,5 x D13 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177621
Size: Ø24 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480	4002710
2025225	5002655
3016650	6027290

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177620
Size: Ø24 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480	4002710
2025225	5002655
3016650	6027290

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177623
Size: Ø35 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1005130	4005605
2052230	5005490
3034470	6056510

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177622
Size: Ø35 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1005130	4005605
2052230	5005490
3034470	6056510



ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177690
Size: Ø7 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790	4000876
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008690

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177691
Size: Ø7 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790	4000876
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008690

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177632
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177638
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000665	4000725
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177631
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177635
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790	4000865
2008025	5000845
3005295	6008680

HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447040
Size: Ø16 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001310	4001430
2013320	5001400
3008790	6014410

HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447041
Size: Ø18,6 x H24 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002085	4002275
2021200	5002230
3013990	6022935



MIE WALL CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178268
Size: W20 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855

MIE WALL CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178260
Size: W20 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178264
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000820	4000895
2008320	5000875
3005490	6009000

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178265
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001490	4001625
2015140	5001595
3009990	6016380

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178266
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001935	4002115
2019685	5002070
3012990	6021300

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178267
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002085	4002275
2021200	5002230
3013990	6022935

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001420 4001555
2014455 5001520
3009540 6015640

71178253
Rainy Day Grey



71178165
Intense Blue



71178252
Desert Sage



71178163
Forest Green



MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001740 4001900
2017670 5001860
3011660 6019115

71178255
Cinnamon Sand



71178161
Light Yellow



71178160
Light Turquise



71178254
Grape Leaf Green



MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001895 4002070
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855

71178256
Castle Beige



71178257
Taupe Sand



71178159
Harvest Gold



71178157
Caramel Brown



MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur.
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



71178249
Castle Beige



71178251
Cinnamon Sand



71178202
Caramel Brown



71178210
Intense Blue



71178205
Light Turquise



71178248
Desert Sage



71178250
Grape Leaf Green



71178208
Forest Green



1000760
2007700
3005085
4000830
5000810
6008335



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.




Lanterns

KAJSA LANTERN

Item: 14591049
Size: Ø20 x H23,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002500	4002735
2025455	5002680
3016800	6027545

KAJSA LANTERN

Item: 14591048
Size: Ø26 x H36,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1002895	4003165
2029470	5003100
3019450	6031890

LUCCA LANTERN

Item: 14591050
Size: Ø27 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1003840	4004200
2039095	5004110
3025800	6042300

LUCCA LANTERN

Item: 14591051
Size: Ø29 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1004765	4005205
2048485	5005100
3032000	6052460

SAYA LANTERN

Item: 14591045
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1001775	4001935
2018035	5001895
3011900	6019510

SAYA LANTERN

Item: 14591044
Size: Ø17 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002115	4002310
2021520	5002265
3014200	6023280

GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 14591033
Size: Ø27 x H30,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002515	4002750
2025610	5002695
3016900	6027705

GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 14591034
Size: Ø36 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø6 cm candles



1003710	4004050
2037730	5003965
3024900	6040820

ALETA LANTERN

Item: 14590734
Size: Ø31,5 x H62,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1005940	4006490
2060455	5006355
3039900	6065410

ALETA LANTERN

Item: 14590735
Size: Ø39 x H77,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1008635	4009435
2087880	5009240
3058000	6095085

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590564
Size: Ø31,5 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For tealight candles





1002605	4002850
2026520	5002790
3017500	6028690

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590565
Size: Ø39 x H33 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1003945	4004310
2040155	5004220
3026500	6043445

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590566
Size: Ø44 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1005510	4006020
2056065	5005895
3037000	6060660

Home Decoration

SONJA PEDESTAL

Item: 14463437
Size: W20 x D22 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000940	4001025
2009550	5001005
3006300	6010330

SONJA PEDESTAL

Item: 14463438
Size: W24 x D18 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001490	4001630
2015155	5001595
3010000	6016395

MIE TRAY S

Item: 71178261
Size: W15 x D26 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001430	4001560
2014535	5001530
3009590	6015725

MIE TRAY M

Item: 71178262
Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002320	4002535
2023625	5002485
3015590	6025560

MIE TRAY L

Item: 71178263
Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002680	4002930
2027260	5002865
3017990	6029495

MIE TRAY S

Item: 71178241
Size: W15 x D26 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

MIE TRAY S

Item: 71178240
Size: W15 x D26 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Desert Sage
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001265	4001380
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

MIE TRAY M

Item: 71178243
Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

MIE TRAY M

Item: 71178242
Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002210	4002415
2022490	5002365
3014845	6024335

MIE TRAY L

Item: 71178244
Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480	4002710
2025225	5002655
3016650	6027290

MIE TRAY L

Item: 71178245
Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Sand
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480	4002710
2025225	5002655
3016650	6027290

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178073
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000885	4000965
2008990	5000945
3005935	6009725

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178077
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178081
Size: W21 x L33 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001390	4001520
2014130	5001485
3009330	6015290

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178085
Size: W33 x L43 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002465	4002690
2025060	5002635
3016540	6027115

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178075
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000885	4000965
2008990	5000945
3005935	6009725

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178079
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105	4001210
2011240	5001185
3007420	6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178074
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface





1000885 4000965
2008990 5000945
3005935 6009725

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178078
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178082
Size: W21 x L33 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001390 4001520
2014130 5001485
3009330 6015290

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178103
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178105
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178102
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178199
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001210
2011240 5001185
3007420 6012160

SABA FAN

Item: 70080385
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595



SABA FAN

Item: 70080388
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080510
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080387
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080511
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000655
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.




Mirrors



ROBERTA MIRROR S

Item: 71177703
Size: W46 x D3 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Mirror/Aluminium
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1006695	4007320
2068170	5007165
3044990	6073755

ROBERTA MIRROR L

Item: 71177705
Size: W61 x D3 x H112 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Mirror/Aluminium
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1012650	4013820
2128775	5013535
3084990	6139330

ROBERTA MIRROR S

Item: 71177704
Size: W46 x D3 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Mirror/Aluminium
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1006695	4007320
2068170	5007165
3044990	6073755

ROBERTA MIRROR L

Item: 71177706
Size: W61 x D3 x H112 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Mirror/Aluminium
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1012650	4013820
2128775	5013535
3084990	6139330

RUBY MIRROR

Item: 14600258
Size: W50 x D1,3 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1004390	4004800
2044700	5004700
3029500	6048365

RUBY MIRROR

Item: 14600257
Size: W60 x D1,6 x H120 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror/Lacquered MDF
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1008855	4009675
2090155	5009475
3059500	6097545

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576001
Size: Ø63 x D6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1014735	4016100
2150000	5015765
3099000	6162300

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576003
Size: W62 x D6 x H158 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1021580	4023580
2219700	5023090
3145000	6237705

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576004
Size: W62 x D6 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1014735	4016100
2150000	5015765
3099000	6162300

ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR

Item: 14576002
Size: W139 x D6 x H90,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1021580	4023580
2219700	5023090
3145000	6237705



WAVY MIRROR

Item: 14576101
Size: W70 x D5,5 x H70 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Beech
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1014810	4016180
2150760	5015845
3099500	6163115



WAVY MIRROR

Item: 14576100
Size: W70 x D5,5 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror/Beech
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1018605	4020330
2189395	5019905
3125000	6204920



COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600200
Size: Ø80 x D3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1010120 4011060
2103035 5010830
3068000 6111480

COMPLETE MIRROR

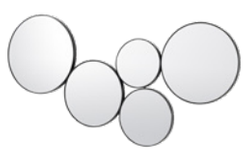
Item: 14600201
Size: Ø110 x D4,45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1017710 4019350
2180305 5018950
3119000 6195085

KUNST MIRROR

Item: 14600204
Size: W93,5 x D2 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1006315 4006900
2064285 5006760
3042430 6069550

KUNST MIRROR

Item: 14600205
Size: W93,5 x D2 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Material: Mirror/Brass finished metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1006315 4006900
2064285 5006760
3042430 6069550

COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600203
Size: W60 x D4,45 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1012155	4013285
2123760	5013010
3081680	6133900

COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600202
Size: W60 x D4,45 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1018470	4020185
2188055	5019765
3124115	6203470

TALJA MIRROR

Item: 14910037
Size: W50 x D3 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1005370	4005865
2054640	5005745
3036060	6059115

TALJA MIRROR

Item: 14910038
Size: W60 x D3 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Mirror/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1009475	4010350
2096430	5010135
3063645	6104335





Cushions & Throws


Embrace the essence of
summer with our delicately
embroidered floral cushions
that add a breath of fresh air
to any room.

HERBERT CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210385
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Golden Brown/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1002755	4003010
2028020	5002945
3018490	6030315

HERBERT CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210386
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1002755	4003010
2028020	5002945
3018490	6030315

ROSITA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210383
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Golden Brown/Mauve Pink
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1002235	4002440
2022715	5002390
3014990	6024575

ROSITA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210384
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1002235	4002440
2022715	5002390
3014990	6024575

ROSITA THROW

Item: 70030215
Size: W130 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Golden Brown/Mauve Pink
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Tapestry woven throw with an characteristic artwork and a decorative fringe





1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

ROSITA THROW

Item: 70030216
Size: W130 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Tapestry woven throw with an characteristic artwork and a decorative fringe





1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





From plastic to cushions

At Broste Copenhagen we are expanding our sustainable ranges to include products made from recycled post-consumer plastic, such as plastic bottles and the like. When turned into PET-textiles, the result is outstanding: Soft and versatile fabric with a wool like feel, yet with the practical qualities of plastic materials. These textiles are easy to clean with the mere wipe of a cloth, and because the PET-textiles do not absorb liquids, they will not stain easily either.

DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110395
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Off White
Material: 100% Recylced PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic





1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110394
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Castle Beige
Material: 100% Recylced PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic





1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110397
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Off White
Material: 100% Recylced PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic





1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110396
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Castle Beige
Material: 100% Recylced PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic





1002665	4002910
2027110	5002850
3017890	6029330

MANON CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210359
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Grape Leaf Green
Material: Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855

MANON CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210358
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Castle Beige
Material: Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855

EVA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210361
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Grape Leaf Green
Material: Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855

EVA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210360
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Beige
Material: Cotton
Info: Embroidered details





1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855



EVA THROW

Item: 70030212
Size: W130 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Castle Beige/Black
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Tapestry woven throw with an characteristic artwork and a decorative fringe





1004465	4004880
2045440	5004780
3029990	6049165

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SIGRID CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030206
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen





1001595	4001740
2016200	5001705
3010690	6017525

ELLY THROW

Item: 70030214
Size: W130 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton





1002085	4002275
2021200	5001960
3013990	6022935

SIGRID CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030205
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen





1001595	4001740
2016200	5001705
3010690	6017525

ELLY THROW

Item: 70030213
Size: W130 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Natural
Material: 100% Cotton





1002085	4002275
2021200	5001960
3013990	6022935







MUNDO CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030210
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown/Light Beige
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
Info: Embroidered details





1002530 **4002765**
2025745 **5002710**
3016990 **6027855**

5 710688 301140

MAREN THROW

Item: 71010005
Size: W130 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown/ Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Jaquard knitted pattern





1005060 **4005530**
2051500 **5005415**
3033990 **6055725**

MAREN THROW

Item: 71010006
Size: W130 x L180 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Jaquard knitted pattern





1005060 **4005530**
2051500 **5005415**
3033990 **6055725**

5 710688 301171

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210340
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210334
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210341
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210335
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210342
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210336
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210343
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210362
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Mauve Pink
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210344
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210363
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Mauve Pink
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210345
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210364
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Mauve Pink
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210337
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210338
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1001860	4002035
2018925	5001990
3012490	6020480

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210339
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen





1002380	4002600
2024230	5002550
3015990	6026215



INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600007
Size: W30 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80%
Duck's feather/20% Down



1000555	4000605
2005620	5000595
3003710	6006080

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600001
Size: W40 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80%
Duck's feather/20% Down





1000555	4000605
2005620	5000595
3003710	6006080

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600010
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80%
Duck's feather/20% Down



1000790	4000865
2008030	5000845
3005300	6008690

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600013
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80%
Duck's feather/20% Down





1000870	4000950
2008835	5000930
3005830	6009560

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600002
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/80%
Duck's feather/20% Down





1001185	4001295
2012050	5001270
3007955	6013040

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



Allow your textiles
to be the storytellers
of your home, weaving
together the threads of
comfort, style, and your
personal taste.

Rugs



KOI RUG

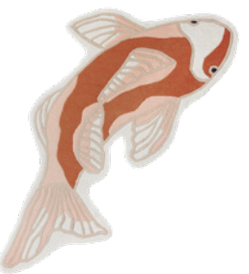


Item: 71110398
Size: W97 x L130 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black/Beige
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

KOI RUG



Item: 70070351
Size: W97 x L130 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

WAVE RUG



Item: 71110391
Size: W85 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Off White
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008585	4009380
2087380	5009185
3057670	6094545







EZRA DOOR MAT

Item: 71110384
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1001145	4001255
2011655	5001225
3007690	6012610

EZRA DOOR MAT

Item: 71110385
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1001145	4001255
2011655	5001225
3007690	6012610

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110386
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1003245	4003545
2033020	5003470
3021790	6035725

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110387
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1003245	4003545
2033020	5003470
3021790	6035725

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110388
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1009225	4010080
2093925	5009875
3061990	6101625

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110389
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1009225	4010080
2093925	5009875
3061990	6101625

SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110378
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1002605	4002850
2026515	5002790
3017500	6028690





SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110379
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1007665	4008375
2078015	5008200
3051490	6084410



SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110380
Size: W200 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1016095	4017585
2163850	5017220
3108140	6177280



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ISELIN RUG

Item: 71110382
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1002830	4003090
2028775	5003025
3018990	6031135

ISELIN RUG

Item: 71110383
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1008335	4009105
2084835	5008920
3055990	6091790

CERES DOOR MAT

Item: 71110390
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Recylced PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1001895	4002070
2019285	5002030
3012725	6020865

CERES DOOR MAT

Item: 70070349
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green/Off White
Material: 100% Recylced PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





1001895	4002070
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855









Storage

WILL BASKET

Item: 14600334
Size: Ø45 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike



1001785	4001950
2018170	5001910
3011990	6019660

WILL BASKET

Item: 14600335
Size: Ø65 x H65 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike



1002530	4002765
2025745	5002710
3016990	6027855

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600304
Size: W54 x D46 x H42 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008840	4009660
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600303
Size: Ø50 x H53 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1009630	4010525
2098040	5010305
3064705	6106075

PALLAS BASKET

Item: 14420266
Size: Ø40 x H62 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1006100	4006670
2062110	5006530
3040990	6067200



SOFFY BASKET

Item: 14600309
Size: Ø60 x H45 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008915	4009740
2090760	5009540
3059900	6098200

SABBIE BASKET

Item: 14600302
Size: W54 x D48 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008915	4009740
2090760	5009540
3059900	6098200

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420268
Size: Ø41 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seasgrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420267
Size: W37 x D20 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seasgrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003630	4003970
2036955	5003885
3024395	6039985

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420258
Size: Ø41 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural/Jelly Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seasgrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420254
Size: W37 x D20 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Jelly Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seasgrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003630	4003970
2036955	5003885
3024395	6039985

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177677
Size: W3,5 x D6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177676
Size: W3,5 x D7 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177679
Size: W3,5 x D6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177678
Size: W3,5 x D7 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminium
Info: This product has a delicate surface
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895	4000975
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820



MAGGIE WALL SHELF

Item: 71178230
Size: W40 x D12,5 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002455 4002680
2024955 5002625
3016470 6027000



MAGGIE HOOK RACK

Item: 71178182
Size: W40 x D4,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

MAGGIE HOOK RACK

Item: 71178221
Size: W40 x D4,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Army Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4001725
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

MAGGIE HOOK

Item: 71178222
Size: W3,5 x D5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Army Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000315 4000345
2003200 5000340
3002115 6003465

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178035
Size: W40 x D20 x H51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178033
Size: W40 x D20 x H51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003475	4003795
2035350	5003715
3023330	6038245

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178109
Size: W33 x D15 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008685	4009490
2088395	5009290
3058340	6095640



MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178107
Size: W33 x D15 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008685	4009490
2088395	5009290
3058340	6095640

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



Lamps

CIBA LAMPSHADE

Item: 14591043
Size: Ø50 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1004765	4005205
2048485	5005100
3032000	6052460

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590401
Size: Ø38 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1004465	4004880
2045455	5004780
3030000	6049185

CIBA LAMPSHADE

Item: 14591042
Size: Ø70 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1006385	4006980
2065000	5006835
3042900	6070330

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590402
Size: Ø48 x H30,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1006250	4006830
2063640	5006690
3042000	6068855

CORD

Item: 13700500
Size: 3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White/White
Material: Fabric/Plastic
Info: E27 max 60W



1001155	4001260
2011730	5001235
3007740	6012690

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590403
Size: Ø68 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1010120	4011060
2103035	5010830
3068000	6111480



SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080012
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012000 **4013115**
2122165 **5012840**
3080630 **6132180**

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080013
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017370 **4018980**
2176820 **5018585**
3116700 **6191310**

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080007
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012000	4013115
2122165	5012840
3080630	6132180

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080017
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012000	4013115
2122165	5012840
3080630	6132180

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080008
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017370	4018980
2176820	5018585
3116700	6191310

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080018
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017370	4018980
2176820	5018585
3116700	6191310

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080009
Size: Ø60 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1018945	4020705
2192895	5020275
3127310	6208705

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080019
Size: Ø60 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceilling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1018945	4020705
2192895	5020275
3127310	6208705

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060006
Size: Ø16 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1013200	4014420
2134365	5014125
3088685	6145380

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060003
Size: Ø20 x H34 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1013860	4015145
2141120	5014835
3093140	6152685

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060007
Size: Ø27 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1018235	4019925
2185645	5019515
3122525	6200860

LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 60060005
Size: Ø20 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1013860	4015145
2141120	5014835
3093140	6152685

LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 60060009
Size: Ø16 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1013860	4015145
2141120	5014835
3093140	6152685

LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 60060004
Size: Ø16 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1013860	4015145
2141120	5014835
3093140	6152685

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



Furniture


WIND COLLECTION

Wind / Velvet

The Wind collection offers interesting furniture pieces that master the delicate balance between straightforward Nordic minimalism and a soft, intimate expression.

The collection is upholstered with our classical thick velvet, making them as exquisite to look at as they are to touch.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak, natural oiled oak and black beech legs.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Velvet
Composition: 100% Polyester
Martindale: 45.000
Pilling: 4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Legs: Oak / Beech

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes brush - always in the direction of the nap. Dry clean only.

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 366.



ARMCHAIR

Size: W84 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

1058965 4064430
2600360 5063095
3396240 6649570



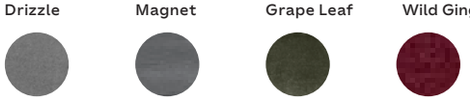
SOFA

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10107130 40117060
21090760 50114635
30719900 61180165

TEXTILE VELVET

31000040 Drizzle
31000019 Magnet
31000059 Grape Leaf
31000128 Wild Ginger

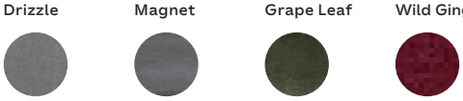


31000018 Caramel Cafe
31000094 Pastel Blue
31000017 Insignia Blue
31000272 Black
31001116 Light Grey



TEXTILE VELVET

31000038 Drizzle
31000016 Magnet
31000057 Grape Leaf
31000130 Wild Ginger

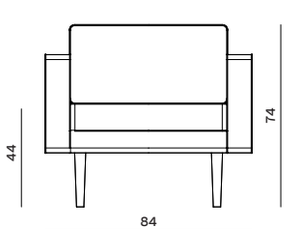


31000015 Caramel Cafe
31000092 Pastel Blue
31000014 Insignia Blue
31000270 Black
31001117 Light Grey

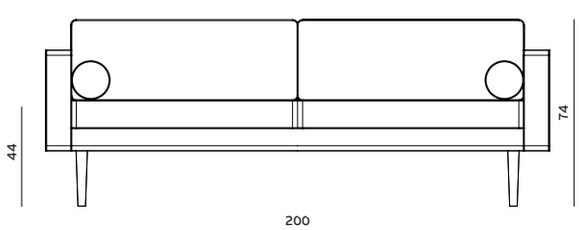


SIZES

ARMCHAIR



SOFA



LEGS FOR WIND

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.
Size: Ø4,5 x H20 cm
Material: Wood
Info: Set of 4 pcs

1003410 4003725
2034700 5003650
3022900 6037545

31000181
Dark oiled oak



31000027
Natural oiled oak



31000152
Beech, black





WIND CHAISE LONGUE LEFT SIDED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD62 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10104120 40113770
21060100 50111415
30699665 61146990

TEXTILE VELVET

31000037
Drizzle



31000022
Magnet



31000076
Grape Leaf



31000129
Wild Ginger



31000021
Caramel Cafe



31000091
Pastel Blue



31000020
Insignia Blue



31000271
Black



31001118
Light Grey





CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD62 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10104120 40113770
21060100 50111415
30699665 61146990

TEXTILE VELVET

31000047
Drizzle



31000045
Magnet



31000119
Grape Leaf



31000139
Wild Ginger



31000046
Caramel Cafe



31000137
Pastel Blue



31000138
Insignia Blue



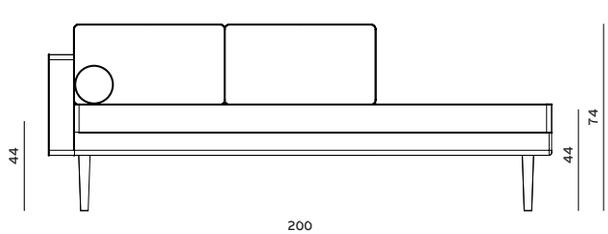
31000315
Black



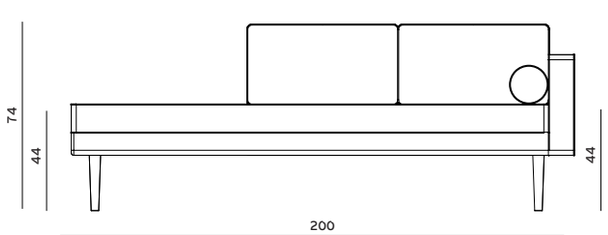
31001119
Light Grey



LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.


LAGOON COLLECTION

Lagoon Modules / Siena

The Lagoon modules have a contemporary silhouette in calm and natural colours.

The low frame has a distinct lounge feel; however, the combination of a high back and short seating depth invites you to stay put for long conversations, a comfortable read or an impromptu snooze.

High-density foam gives extra softness and optimal seating comfort, while the solid frame ensures that the Lagoon modules last for years.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid Wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene
Gliders and connector: Metal and alligator bracket in black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
Contract marked
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2
BS5852

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 366.



LAGOON / RIGHT CORNER

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1082885	4090565
2843900	5088690
3556975	6913070

TEXTILE SIENA

31000983 Latte
31000595 Ocher
31000585 Light Blue



LAGOON / LEFT CORNER

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1082885	4090565
2843900	5088690
3556975	6913070

TEXTILE SIENA

31001083 Latte
31000596 Ocher
31000586 Light Blue



LAGOON CHAIR MODULE

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1054705	4059775
2556960	5058535
3367595	6602610

TEXTILE SIENA

31000683 Latte
31000592 Ocher
31000582 Light Blue



LAGOON / CHAISE LONGUE MODULE

Size: W90 x D170 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1070335	4076850
2716095	5075260
3472625	6774790

TEXTILE SIENA

31000783 Latte
31000593 Ocher
31000583 Light Blue



LAGOON / POUF MODULE

Size: W60 x D90 x H40 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1033865	4037005
2344795	5036240
3227565	6373055

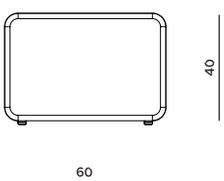
TEXTILE SIENA

31000883 Latte
31000594 Ocher
31000584 Light Blue

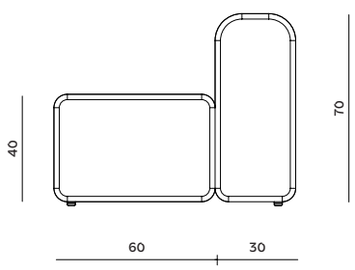


SIZES

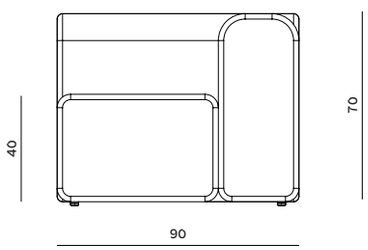
POUF



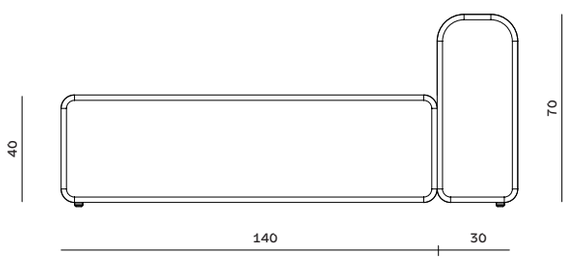
CHAIR



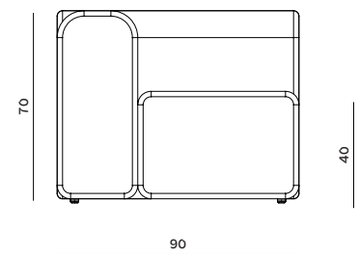
LEFT CORNER



CHAISE LONGUE



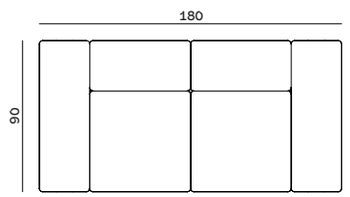
RIGHT CORNER



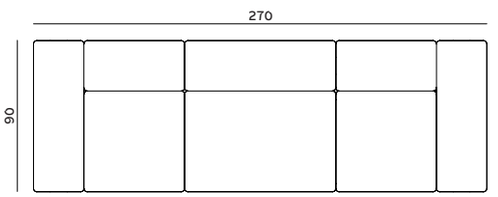
Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Suggested combinations for Lagoon modules

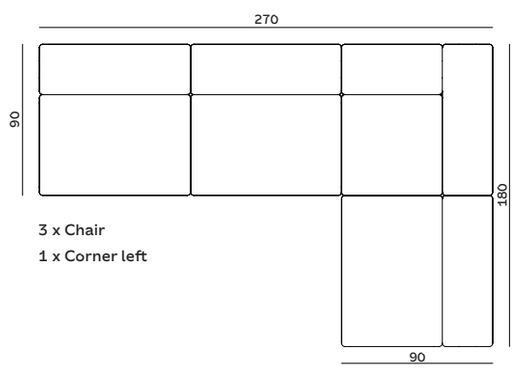
Lagoon modules offer a versatile choice for both private and public spaces. Configurable in multiple ways with the five modules to match large and small areas and choose between beautiful colours.



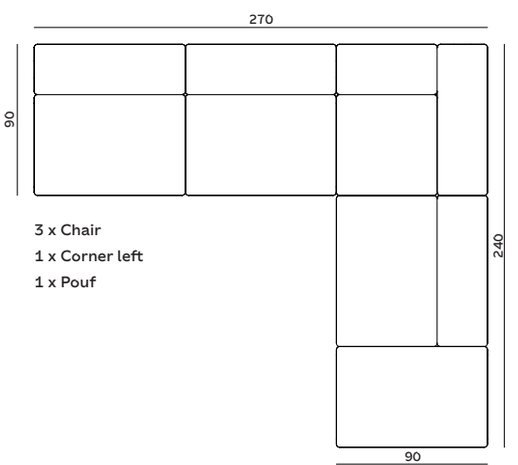
1 x Corner left
1 x Corner right



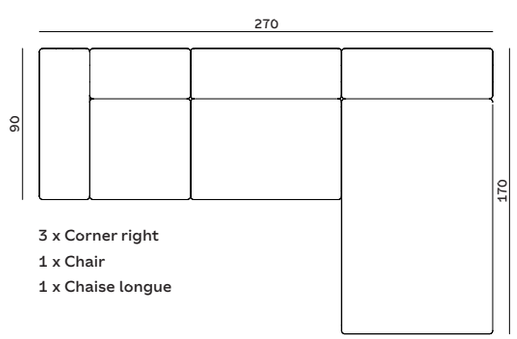
1 x Corner left
1 x Chair
1 x Corner right



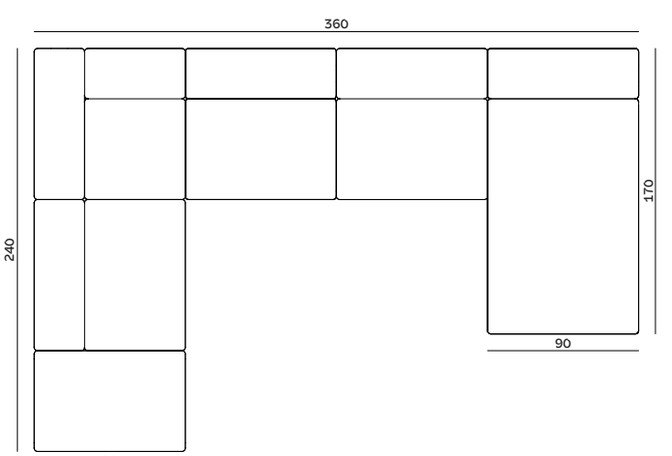
3 x Chair
1 x Corner left



3 x Chair
1 x Corner left
1 x Pouf



3 x Corner right
1 x Chair
1 x Chaise longue



1 x Pouf
3 x Chair
1 x Corner right
1 x Chaise longue



POND COLLECTION



Pond Chair and Pouf

The Pond series embodies captivating proportions, creating an intimate and welcoming atmosphere. The chairs distinctive aesthetic envelops in warmth and style, with a fully upholstered design featuring clean lines, offering an equally delightful view from both the front and back. Complementing the chair are the Pond poufs, inspired by the charm of French Macaroons. These versatile pieces serve as footstools, extra seating, or even small tables when paired with a tray, adding a playful touch to the chair or any decor.

The Pond chair and poufs redefine furniture with its embrace of graceful curves and uncluttered lines, infusing organic charm and timeless vibrancy into living spaces, be it within apartments, hotels, or workplaces. Immerse yourself in the Pond collection and embrace its Nordic heritage and design ethos.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 366.



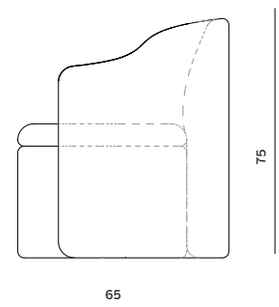
POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA

Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, SH42 x SD52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1057245	4062550
2582840	5061255
3384675	6630610

31001092
Latte

SIZES



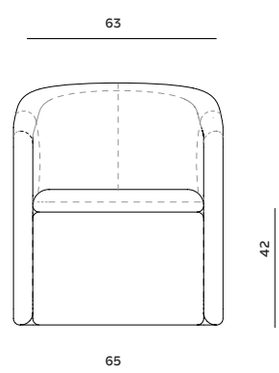


POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA

Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, SH42 x SD52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1057245	4062550
2582840	5061255
3384675	6630610

31001096
Ocher



Pond Chair and Pouf



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 366.

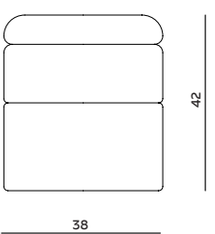
POND POUF / SIENA

Size: Ø38 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

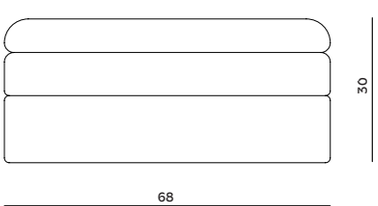
1029825 4032590
2303645 5031915
3200405 6328535

31002025 Beige
31001106 Ocher
31000202 Rusty Shades
31000204 Blue

SIZES







POND POUF / SIENA

Size: Ø68 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1037340 4040800
2380160 5039955
3250905 6411320

31002024 Beige
31001107 Ocher
31000203 Rusty Shades
31000205 Blue




SIGRID & MUNDO

SIGRID POUF

Item: 70030207
Size: W50 x D50 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen/100% Polystyrene Beads





1005955	4006505
2060595	5006370
3039990	6065560



MUNDO POUF

Item: 70030208
Size: W50 x D50 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown/Light Beige
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen/100% Polystyrene Beads
Info: Embroidered details





1011160	4012195
2113625	5011945
3074990	6122935

BERIT COLLECTION

Berit Dining Table

The Berit Dining Table is a neat graphic masterpiece, available in two esteemed shades: Grey and black. The ash veneer tabletop gracefully rests upon the powder-coated steel legs, ingeniously crafted from two curved elements converging into a Y-shaped structure. This fusion of elegance and robustness is both seamless and unique, offering both style and functionality.

With ample room for up to 8 individuals, the table becomes a focal point for cherished gatherings. Its versatile colours effortlessly complement diverse interior settings, embodying authentic and inviting charm. Create memorable moments and enjoy meals with loved ones around the Berit Dining Table, where style and functionality converge.





BERIT DINING TABLE

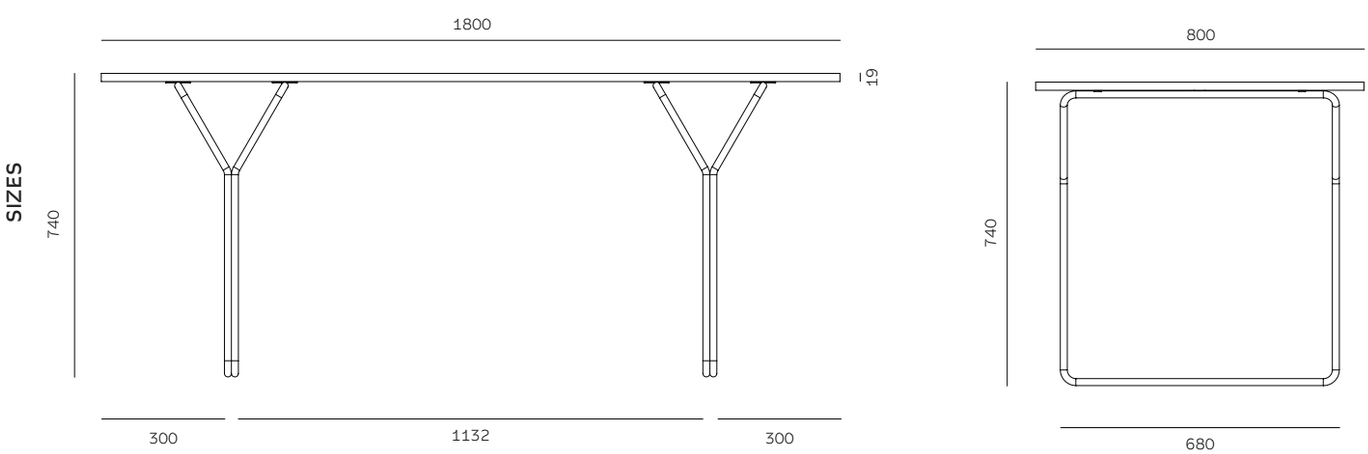
Size: W80 x L180 x H74 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Legs: Powder-coated steel, Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1063245
2643940
3425000
4069110
5067680
6696725

31000324
Black

31000325
Grey

SIZES



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





BERIT DESK

Size: W60 x L120 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Legs: Powder-coated steel,
Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1045785	4050030
2466155	5048995
3307665	6504365

31000317	31000316
Black	Grey

Berit is designed to fit various needs and is made from ash veneer with iron legs.
The desk comes in classic black or cool grey, and you can add informal storage units with our clip-on canvas storage pockets that will fit office supplies, sketches, note pads and even your secret motivational snacks.



BERIT DESK STICK

Size: Ø3 x L51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Powder coated steel

1003160	4003455
2032150	5003380
3021220	6034785

31000319	31000318
Black	Grey



BERIT DESK SLEEVE

Size: W40 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

71210286	71210285
Black	Off White



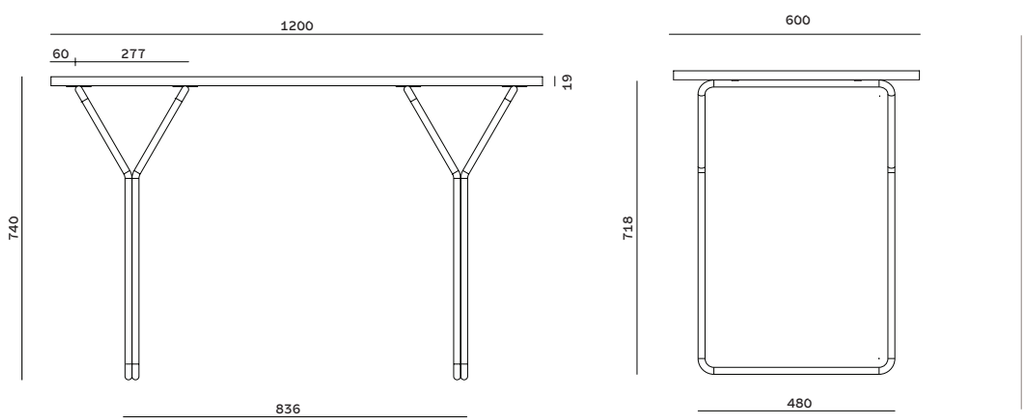
BERIT DESK POCKET

Size: W55 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton

1001580	4001725
2016060	5001690
3010600	6017375

71210288	71210287
Black	Off White

SIZES



BROOK TABLE

Item: 31000341
Size: Ø60 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1020835	4022765
2212125	5022295
3140000	6229510

BROOK TABLE L

Item: 31000343
Size: W112 x D60 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1025300	4027645
2257580	5027075
3170000	6278690

BROOK TABLE

Item: 31000340
Size: Ø60 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1020835	4022765
2212125	5022295
3140000	6229510

BROOK TABLE L

Item: 31000342
Size: W112 x D60 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1025300	4027645
2257580	5027075
3170000	6278690





SONJA TABLE

Item: 14463436
Size: W42,5 x D46,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1010045	4010980
2102275	5010750
3067500	6110660

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000003
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1022310	4024375
2227125	5023870
3149900	6245740

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000001
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1022310	4024375
2227125	5023870
3149900	6245740

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000002
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Astral Aura Dark Blue
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1022310	4024375
2227125	5023870
3149900	6245740

URNA TABLE

Item: 71510001
Size: Ø35 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Flatpack. Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface



1012265	4013400
2124835	5013120
3082390	6135070

URNA TABLE

Item: 71510002
Size: Ø35 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Flatpack. Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface



1012265	4013400
2124835	5013120
3082390	6135070

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NINNA STORAGE TABLE

Item: 31002005
Size: Ø35 x H40,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Designed by Maiken Lindhardt
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1023685	4025880
2241115	5025340
3159135	6260880

NINNA STORAGE TABLE

Item: 31002003
Size: Ø75 x H33,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Designed by Maiken Lindhardt
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1047205	4051580
2480620	5050515
3317210	6520015

TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 31002010
Size: Ø70 x H48 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1034735	4037955
2353635	5037170
3233400	6382620

TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 31002011
Size: Ø70 x H48 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1034735	4037955
2353635	5037170
3233400	6382620

AGARI TABLE

Item: 71177672
Size: Ø45 x W45 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey/Black
Material: Powder coated iron/ Terrazzo
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1015330	4016750
2156045	5016400
3102990	6168840

TULINA TABLE

Item: 71177667
Size: Ø50 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Enamalled iron/Iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface



1014885	4016265
2151520	5015925
3100000	6163935

TILDE TABLE

Item: 32000016
Size: W67 x D43 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Blue
Material: Resin Eggshells/ Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1037205	4040655
2378790	5039810
3250000	6409840

TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

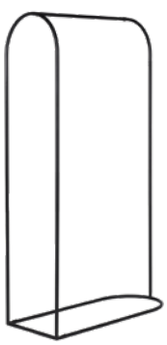
Item: 32000017
Size: W108 x D36 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Blue
Material: Resin Eggshells/ Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1027530	4030085
2280305	5029460
3185000	6303280

ARCHIE COAT RACK

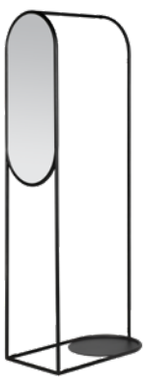
Item: 32000048
Size: W90 x D40 x H165 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated metal
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1015790	4017255
2160745	5016895
3106090	6173920

ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 32000049
Size: W70 x D40 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated metal/ Mirror
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270

ARCHIE COAT RACK

Item: 32000050
Size: W90 x D40 x H165 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated metal
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1015790	4017255
2160745	5016895
3106090	6173920

ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 32000051
Size: W70 x D40 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated metal/ Mirror
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71111654
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cognac
Material: Leather/ Copper finished iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177651
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Leather/ Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177263
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Leather/ Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177650
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Leather/ Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335



NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177680
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Leather/ Powder coated iron



1005840 4006385
2059460 5006250
3039245 6064335

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010100
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mango wood/Iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580	4008280
2077145	5008110
3050915	6083465

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010112
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Light Green
Material: MDF/ Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1009475	4010350
2096430	5010135
3063645	6104335

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010111
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Mango wood/ Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007735	4008455
2078750	5008280
3051975	6085205

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010113
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Light Blue
Material: MDF/ Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1009475	4010350
2096430	5010135
3063645	6104335



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469066
Size: Ø38,5 x H78 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1012615	4013785
2128440	5013500
3084770	6138970

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469067
Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195	4015510
2144510	5015190
3095375	6156355

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469023
Size: Ø38,5 x H78 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1012615	4013785
2128435	5013500
3084770	6138965

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469025
Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195	4015510
2144510	5015190
3095375	6156355

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469022
Size: Ø38,5 x H78 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1012615	4013785
2128435	5013500
3084770	6138965

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469024
Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195	4015510
2144510	5015190
3095375	6156355

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469068
Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195 **4015510**
2144510 **5015190**
3095375 **6156355**



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469027
Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195 **4015510**
2144510 **5015190**
3095375 **6156355**

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469049
Size: Ø75 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1020510 **4022410**
2208805 **5021945**
3137815 **6225920**

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469026
Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195 **4015510**
2144510 **5015190**
3095375 **6156355**

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469048
Size: Ø75 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1020510 **4022410**
2208805 **5021945**
3137815 **6225920**

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.


NOBUKO COLLECTION

"Mette Degn understands how to apply her architectural background to functional, interior design. She has an admirable way of making strict mini- malistic choices look easy and appealing. Mette Degn adds a contemporary sense of chic to home essentials - and it was a delight to collaborate with her."

Broste Copenhagen

"I loved the challenge posed by the ambitious Broste team. I was invited to create a flatpack bookcase with no stabilizing cross at the back and multiple ways of repurposing the shelves. It is no easy feat, especially when the look also needs to be aesthetically pleasing. I am so happy with the final piece. It turned out beautifully, exceptionally flexible, and you can customize it to suit your exact personal needs.

Broste Copenhagen is known for functional designs that make it easy to organize your belongings and create meaning out of a pretty mess. I designed the organic-looking bookshelf and bookends with that endeavour in mind.

I was inspired by the solid yet bendy structure of bamboo, which is resilient under pressure and elegant in its simplicity."

Mette Degn

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 3 SHELVES

Item: 32000101
Size: W80 x D30 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1035255	4038525
2358940	5037725
3236900	6388365

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 4 SHELVES

Item: 32000103
Size: W80 x D30 x H131 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1047515	4051920
2483790	5050845
3319300	6523445

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 5 SHELVES

Item: 32000105
Size: W80 x D30 x H163 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1059780	4065320
2608640	5063965
3401700	6658525

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 6 SHELVES

Item: 32000107
Size: W80 x D30 x H195 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1072040	4078720
2733485	5077090
3484100	6793610

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

NOBUKO MODULAR SHELF

Item: 32000032
Size: W80 x D30 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1009475	4010355
2096450	5010140
3063655	6104355

NOBUKO LOW LEGS

Item: 32000031
Size: Ø2,5 x H99 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1003950	4004315
2040190	5004225
3026525	6043480

NOBUKO MEDIUM LEGS

Item: 32000030
Size: Ø2,5 x H131 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1005530	4006040
2056260	5005915
3037135	6060875

NOBUKO TALL LEGS

Item: 32000029
Size: Ø2,5 x H163 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1007105	4007765
2072335	5007605
3047745	6078265

NOBUKO EXTRA TALL LEGS

Item: 32000041
Size: Ø2,5 x H195 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1008685	4009490
2088410	5009295
3058350	6095655



NOBUKO BOOKCASE 3 SHELVES

Item: 32000100
Size: W80 x D30 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1035255	4038525
2358940	5037725
3236900	6388365

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 4 SHELVES

Item: 32000102
Size: W80 x D30 x H131 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1047515	4051920
2483790	5050845
3319300	6523445

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 5 SHELVES

Item: 32000104
Size: W80 x D30 x H163 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1059780	4065320
2608640	5063965
3401700	6658525

NOBUKO BOOKCASE 6 SHELVES

Item: 32000106
Size: W80 x D30 x H195 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1072040	4078720
2733485	5077090
3484100	6793610

NOBUKO MODULAR SHELF

Item: 32000027
Size: W80 x D30 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1009475	4010355
2096450	5010140
3063655	6104355

NOBUKO LOW LEGS

Item: 32000026
Size: Ø2,5 x H99 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1003950	4004315
2040190	5004225
3026525	6043480

NOBUKO MEDIUM LEGS

Item: 32000025
Size: Ø2,5 x H131 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1005530	4006040
2056260	5005915
3037135	6060875

NOBUKO TALL LEGS

Item: 32000024
Size: Ø2,5 x H163 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1007105	4007765
2072335	5007605
3047745	6078265

NOBUKO EXTRA TALL LEGS

Item: 32000040
Size: Ø2,5 x H195 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1008685	4009490
2088410	5009295
3058350	6095655

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





Outdoor

Eden

In keeping with our Danish roots, the design is sleek and minimalistic with an airy, inviting quality. This makes Eden the perfect furniture option for any outdoor space you want to share with your family, friends or just a quiet moment in the company of your thoughts.

The collection is made with as much attention to detail as it is to functionality and comfort. All chairs are stackable, the tables are foldable, and each piece is made with minimal use of powder-coated steel. The straight lines of the design create a subtle shadow play, adding a decorative touch to the surface of your wooden terrace or the surrounding walls of your favourite corner.

EDEN GARDEN TABLE



Item: 32000076
Size: W70 x D70 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1019735	4021565
2200930	5021120
3132615	6217400

EDEN GARDEN TABLE



Item: 32000078
Size: W120 x D80 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1027630	4030190
2281300	5029565
3185660	6304360

EDEN CHAIR



Item: 32000070
Size: W53 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1011055	4012080
2112520	5011830
3074265	6121745

EDEN ARMCHAIR



Item: 32000072
Size: W58 x D53 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1012630	4013805
2128595	5013515
3084875	6139135

EDEN BENCH



Item: 32000074
Size: W115 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270





EDEN GARDEN TABLE



Item: 32000075
Size: W70 x D70 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1019735	4021565
2200930	5021120
3132615	6217400

EDEN GARDEN TABLE



Item: 32000077
Size: W120 x D80 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1027630	4030190
2281300	5029565
3185660	6304360

EDEN CHAIR



Item: 32000069
Size: W53 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1011055	4012080
2112520	5011830
3074265	6121745

EDEN ARMCHAIR



Item: 32000071
Size: W58 x D53 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1012630	4013805
2128595	5013515
3084875	6139135

EDEN BENCH



Item: 32000073
Size: W115 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1025260	4027605
2257190	5027030
3169745	6278270

PALOMA HANGING CHAIR



Item: 70030201
Size: W90 x L120 x H150 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: 100% Recylced PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1012630	4013800
2128580	5013515
3084865	6139120

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

Item: 71210348
Size: W44 x L42 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling





1001420	4001555
2014450	5001520
3009540	6015640



FRANCA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210351
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton





1001420	4001555
2014450	5001520
3009540	6015635

FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

Item: 71210349
Size: W42 x L100 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling





1002845	4003105
2028920	5003040
3019090	6031290

FRANCA BEACH MAT

Item: 71210350
Size: W70 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown
Material: 100% Cotton/100% Polyester Filling





1004735	4005175
2048210	5005070
3031820	6052160

FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

Item: 71210307
Size: W44 x L42 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Cotton100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling





1001420	4001555
2014455	5001520
3009540	6015640



FRANCA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210309
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: 100% Cotton





1001420	4001555
2014450	5001520
3009540	6015635

FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

Item: 71210315
Size: W42 x L100 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Cotton/Cotton100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling





1002845	4003105
2028920	5003040
3019090	6031290

FRANCA BEACH MAT

Item: 71210301
Size: W70 x L200 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Polyester100% Cotton/100% Polyester Filling





1004735	4005175
2048210	5005070
3031820	6052160

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

FIBER TABLE



Item: 14450063
Size: Ø90 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1031560 **4034485**
2321325 **5033770**
3212075 **6347665**

FIBER TABLE



Item: 14469032
Size: Ø110 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1050520 **4055200**
2514360 **5054060**
3339480 **6556525**

FIBER STOOL



Item: 14469047
Size: Ø40 cm, SH46 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1007880 **4008610**
2080215 **5008430**
3052940 **6086790**

FIBER SIDE TABLE



Item: 14469060
Size: Ø50 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1007440 **4008130**
2075745 **5007965**
3049990 **6081955**

FIBER STOOL



Item: 14469001
Size: W37 x D37 cm, SH40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1005510 **4006025**
2056100 **5005900**
3037030 **6060700**

FIBER STORAGE BENCH



Item: 14469037
Size: W103,5 x D48 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1025245 **4027585**
2257030 **5027015**
3169640 **6278095**



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469061
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1006550	4007155
2066670	5007010
3044000	6072135

FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469062
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1008185	4008945
2083335	5008760
3055000	6090165



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14450069
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Terracotta
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1008185	4008945
2083335	5008760
3055000	6090165

FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469008
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1006550	4007155
2066670	5007010
3044000	6072135

FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469013
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1008185	4008945
2083335	5008760
3055000	6090165

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469055
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1009460 **4010335**
2096285 **5010120**
3063550 **6104180**

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469052
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1012615 **4013785**
2128435 **5013500**
3084770 **6138965**

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469053
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Terracotta
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1009460 **4010335**
2096285 **5010120**
3063550 **6104180**

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469050
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Terracotta
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1012615 **4013785**
2128435 **5013500**
3084770 **6138965**

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469054
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1009460 **4010335**
2096285 **5010120**
3063550 **6104180**

ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469051
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1012615 **4013785**
2128435 **5013500**
3084770 **6138965**

RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14469035
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1022090 **4024135**
2224880 **5023635**
3148420 **6243315**

RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14469063
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1014880 **4016260**
2151500 **5015925**
3099990 **6163920**

RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14450065
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1014880 **4016260**
2151500 **5015925**
3099990 **6163920**



ABOUT OUR PRODUCTS

Bamboo and Rattan

Rattan and bamboo are natural and beautiful imperfect materials with unique and inevitable colour variations, markings, grains, and dents that does not influence the product's durability, strength, or lifespan. The handmade nature of rattan and bamboo furniture, lamps, baskets etc. means that no two pieces or sides of the same piece are alike.

Please note that rattan or bamboo can become brittle or damaged when exposed to heat or moisture. Caring for the material will keep the material last for years. The item should be regularly dusted or vacuumed using an upholstery brush and low suction. When necessary, a more thorough cleaning can be done with a damp cloth. Any food, drink, or mud stains should be cleaned away immediately with mild soap. Please ensure not to soak the material.

We advise against leaving rattan or bamboo exposed to the elements when not in use. Store them in a dry and ventilated space during the winter months to prolong their lifespan.

Ceramics

All our dinnerware and decorative items made of stoneware, porcelain, clay or ceramics are finalised by hand. The craftmanship gives every item minor, beautiful irregularities in the form, the tone and the glaze colour. The variations of the product remind us of the authenticity of the production of our tableware.

Porcelain and Stoneware

We use stoneware and porcelain clay in our dinnerware series and we love the contrasting expression of the denser and stone-like quality of the stoneware and refined porcelain. The main difference between the two types of clay is that stoneware is more dense and less porous than porcelain.Stoneware is fired at approximately 1100-1250 degrees and retains more water after firing than porcelain, which can cause it to become hot during use. Porcelain, with its light, almost translucent "shell-like" appearance, is fired at very high temperatures ranging from 1200-1450 degrees. When porcelain is fired, it develops a smooth and hard structure. Both materials are robust and long-lasting, each with its own unique appearance and tactile qualities.

Reactive glaze

Reactive glazing is our most cherished glaze because its variegated coloring lends each piece a subtle uniqueness. The final finish is unpredictable due to the non-formulaic firing process in the kiln. As a result, no two pieces of reactive glaze dinnerware are alike, each possessing its own distinctive traits and nuances.

The detailing of our glazed products is made by hand, making each piece unique.

We sometimes let the colour be defined by the raw material, which by nature will give tiny variations in the tones of the series. For our Nordic Bistro dinnerware, we have added a transparent, glossy glaze that adds a beautiful depth to the natural colour and reveals imperfections in the raw material that is usually not visible. Some of our tableware series are created by pressing the material into molds with high pressure. In this process, minor dents may occur unavoidably and should not be considered production faults.

Dishwasher

All our tableware series are suitable for the dishwasher. However, temperature above 65 degrees Celsius can contribute to the crazing of the glaze and is therefore not recommended. We also recommend to unload the dishwasher when it has cooled down to avoid chipping.

Microwave

All our tableware is microwave safe. However, an effect above 675 Watt can overheat and damage the item and is not recommended.

Oven safe

Our ovenware is safe up to 250 degrees Celsius. Please refrain from subjecting it to sudden temperature fluctuations. Take caution, as ovenware items may break if exposed to rapid changes in temperature, such as transitioning from a hot oven to a cold countertop. Note that our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain are not suitable for oven use.

Freezer safe

Our ovenware is safe to use in temperatures as low as -18 degrees Celsius. Avoid abrupt temperature shifts to prevent breakage. Exercise care, as ovenware products may fracture if swiftly transferred from the freezer to a preheated oven. Our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain should not be placed in the freezer.

Marks, scratches and stains

Plates and bowls will get cutlery marks and small scratches of usage. Especially unglazed and matt glazed surfaces are even more sensible compared to normal and glossy ceramic surfaces. Neither are perceived as productions faults.
The marks can to some extent be removed with Vienna chalk on white items or polishing material for glass ceramic cooking plates, but please remember to follow the instructions for use carefully.

Crazing glaze

Crazing refers to a network of fine hairline cracks that develop on the surface of the glaze. Tableware typically consists of a ceramic body covered with glaze, and when changes in conditions affect the body more than the glaze, crazing can occur. Exposure to moisture, such as soaking, can cause the item to expand or contract, leading to crazing. Additionally, repeated heating or cooling, as well as use in a microwave or dishwasher, can contribute to crazing over time.

Crazing may result from:
- sudden fluctuations in temperature and humidity
- exposure to moisture, especially if soaked
- being bumped or moved around

Crazing typically occurs with age, which is why you often find crazing on vintage and antique items more frequently than on new ones. However, crazing in glaze is not considered a production fault.

Cutlery

Our cutlery will serve you for years to come with proper care and use. Stainless steel needs to be understood by its name. Not stain-free, but stains less, and by stains, we mean rust. No steel alloy is 100% resistant to all the food or chemistry in our kitchen. It can erode the surface and cause rust stains. So please be aware that food acids found in ketchup, mustard, egg, lemon, etc. and ferrous and chlorinated water can attack steel and cause rust stains. Therefore, we recommend that the cutlery is rinsed or washed immediately after use.

Most of our cutlery is dishwasher safe but as with all cutleries, be careful using aggressive dishwasher detergents. We know it's more convenient to use the dishwasher than washing by hand, but it won't risk shortening its colour or lifespan.

Our cutlery ranges are manufactured from 18/8 chrome /nickel steel for the forks and spoons. To ensure the sharpness of our knives, we use special 13/0 chrome steel with carbon. You may therefore find that the blades are more susceptible to rust.

Fiberclay

Fiberclay is an excellent material for outdoor furniture and planters. The mix of fiber and cement makes it solid and beautiful like concrete yet lightweight and easy to move.

Fiberclay is meticulously maintained using a blend of wax and stone oil, offering protection against dirt and stains. In case of minor cracks, it is advised to lightly sand the surface followed by an application of wax for repair. Being a natural product, it exhibits color variations that mature and weather over time in various weather conditions due to the presence of retained salts.

Kindly be advised that fiber cement is not resistant to frost. To ensure its longevity, it should be stored in a dry and frost-free environment during the winter months.

Glassware

The majority of our glassware is hand-blown, a traditional technique that remains widely practiced today. This process involves heating liquid glass and placing it into a mold, where a skilled glassblower shapes it using a blowing pipe. Creating a hand-blown series that achieves consistency and uniformity requires expert artisans. Each glass bears unique characteristics evident in its slight variations in color, size, thickness, and the presence of tiny bubbles. These natural irregularities serve as a testament to the authenticity of our glasses and reflect the connection between the artisan and the glass, telling a story of craftsmanship and tradition.

Dishwasher

Our glasses are dishwasher-safe, and we suggest using the glass program or temperatures below 55 degrees Celsius to prevent glass etching. When loading the dishwasher, place the glasses well-spaced apart to avoid contact with each other or other objects. If available, utilize a stemware rack for added support and stability. After the washing cycle is complete, promptly remove the glasses from the dishwasher or open the lid to prevent the buildup of steam, which may contribute to glass degradation.

Oiled Oak

Hand-wash kitchen accessories crafted from oiled oak. Following use, gently cleanse with a small amount of dishwashing liquid, rinse under hot water, wipe dry, and let air-dry in an upright position. To prevent cracking, drying, or warping, periodically apply oil to keep the boards nourished, thereby preserving their antimicrobial properties.

Lacquered Veneer

Lacquered veneer enhances the individuality of each surface with unique grain patterns, adding to the wood's charm. When it comes to safeguarding the surface, it's important to be mindful of moisture, heat, and sunlight. Any spilled liquids should be promptly wiped away. For stain removal, use a mild detergent followed by a rinse with clean water. Avoid harsh detergents or products containing abrasive powder, as these can dull, scratch, or damage the surface. Additionally, it's crucial to shield the surface from heat or steam generated by hot plates, as this can gradually weaken the adhesive bonding the veneer to the underlying surface. Prolonged exposure to direct sunlight may result in fading of the surface color.

Lacquered veneer is intended for indoor use only.

Lamps

All lamps are CE approved and suitable for 220-240 volt. Table and floor lamps have a two-pin euro plug. For indoor use only.

Marble

Marble is a stunning material with natural variations making each piece unique. We recommend hand-washing marble cutting boards with a mild dishwashing liquid and a soft sponge. Marble is not suitable for dishwashers or exposure to drastic temperature changes, as it can cause cracks. Please use a knife carefully on marble cutting boards as it can damage the knife and scratch the cutting board's surface.

Candles

Broste Copenhagen has a long tradition of producing candles with the best manufacturers in Europe. We use modern quality standards as a benchmark for all our candles. We work exclusively with selected raw materials such as fully refined paraffin wax, high-grade stearin, and pure cotton wicks in our production. We are committed to having our candles tested by neutral and independent product testing services to maintain our position.

All our candles are made without palm oil.

Our candles are tested according to the three EU norms:
EN 15493 specifications for fire safety
EN 15426 specifications for sooting behaviour
EN 15494 specifications for product safety labels

Additionally, to consistently ensure the high quality of our candles, our in-house quality management continually controls both finished candles and raw materials.
All test results are documented accordingly. Reliable quality and continuous product development and improvement are the basic principles we have committed to throughout the years.

Scented Candles

All scented candles are made from soy wax - a processed form of soybean oil. Soy wax is a natural wax made from a renewable and eco-friendly source. Burning soy candles does not increase the CO2 level in the atmosphere.

NEVER LEAVE A BURNING CANDLE.

Never leave wick trimmings, matches, or any other material in the wax pool, as these can create a fire hazard.

Please always trim the wick to 1 cm before lighting the candle, and make sure that the wick is upright.

Pieces of wick that have been cut off or other items that fall into the candle wax can re-ignite, causing the candle flame to become much larger than is safe, even if it is in a container.

Dispose of all packing materials or foreign matter before lighting a candle. Some of our candles have a paper band wrapped around them or a wicked tag. Make sure to remove any of these items from your candles before lighting them, so they do not catch fire.

The wick is made so that the candle burns safely.
If a wick becomes too short, it will produce a too small flame for the candle to burn correctly.
Extinguish the flame and carefully pour off the liquid wax to fix this. Relight the candle and allow it to burn for about one hour. If the flame is still too small, repeat the process until the flame can continue burning the wax it has melted with a regular size flame.
Prolonged exposure of candles to a temperature below minus degrees could cause the wax to crack.

Important information – safety

Do not leave candles in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °Celsius. Candles will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.


Warning!


Never leave burning candles unattended.


Keep burning candles out of reach of children and pets.


Keep a distance of at least 10 cm between two lit candles.


Keep lit candles away from flammable materials and keep away from anything that can catch fire.


Trim wick down to a minimum of 1 cm and always trim the wick if candles give off sooty smoke.


Avoid sooty smoke, use a candle extinguisher instead of blowing out the candles.


Always place candles in steady candleholders that will not burn.


Do not place candles in a draught.


Do not leave candle in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °C. Candle will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.


Cut the edge of pillar candles down if it gets too high, so the candle burns evenly.

Maintenance of upholstery furniture

We recommend using tested and approved upholstery care kits for impregnation and stain removal. When vacuuming or spot cleaning, avoid rubbing the fabric too vigorously to prevent pilling.
For non-greasy stains, gently dab the affected area with a sponge soaked in clean, warm water. If necessary, use water and alkaline-free soap for stain treatment, and always rinse with clean water afterward. If unsure, seek professional advice.

Regularly vacuum the furniture using the upholstery nozzle or a soft clothes brush, brushing in the direction of the nap to remove dust and prevent fluff and pilling.

Fabric upholstery should not be exposed to direct sunlight, as some fabrics may fade faster than others. As a general rule, synthetic fibers and light colors tend to fade less, making them a better choice for furniture exposed to sunlight.

Wool fiber is a natural material known for its exceptional properties, providing warmth and comfort. It is also durable, elastic, and naturally dirt-repellent due to the lanolin present in the wool. Initially, wool may shed some excess fibers from the surface, known as pilling. However, this does not impact the quality of the material; instead, it signifies its natural and high-quality nature.

Polyester fiber, on the other hand, is durable and easy to maintain, making it an ideal choice for areas with heavy wear. Trevira CS fiber is a flame-retardant polyester that boasts a strong environmental profile.

Velour fabric may become wrinkled or crumpled during transportation or prolonged use. To restore its appearance and revive the pile, steam can be applied using an iron or steamer from a distance of 2-3 cm. Afterwards, gently comb the fabric with a soft brush in the direction of the pile.

Martindale
Martindale is the standard measure of durability. For heavy usage, abrasion resistance (Martindale) should exceed 20,000, while for everyday use, a rating of 10,000 or higher is sufficient. Our curated selection of fabrics ranges in abrasion resistance from 20,000 to 120,000 Martindale. Fabrics with a Martindale rating exceeding 80,000 are suitable for commercial/public use.

Lightfastness
Lightfastness refers to a textile's capacity to maintain its color when exposed to light, rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 8 (excellent). Lower lightfastness indicates a higher likelihood of color fading over time.

Pilling
Pilling refers to the degree to which fibers accumulate on the surface of the textile, forming small balls or lint, known as bobbles. These bobbles can appear due to factors such as wear, dirt, or the use of inappropriate cleaning agents. Pilling is rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 5 (excellent).

Our labels

Nordic Swan
The Nordic Swan is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries, ensuring products with minimal environmental impact and products checked for unhealthy and harmful substances.

FSC®
When you choose FSC® as a consumer or business, you are helping to ensure the natural and social working conditions in the forests that the wood origins. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce. FSC® is the environmental standard for responsible forest consumption. Please look for the FSC logo on our FSC certified products.

Global Compact
We are pleased to confirm that Broste Copenhagen reaffirms its support of the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact in Human Rights, Labour, Environment and Anti-Corruption. Please visit www.brostecopenhagen.com for more info.

Fabric Options

TEXTILE SIENA



Composition: 54% Polyester,
36% Viscose, 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Lightfastness: 4-5
Pilling: 3-4

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2
BS5852

TEXTILE VELVET



Composition: 100% Polyester
Martindale: 45.000
Lightfastness: 4-5
Pilling: 4

Certifications:
Contract marked EN-16139
EN1021-1
EN1021-2

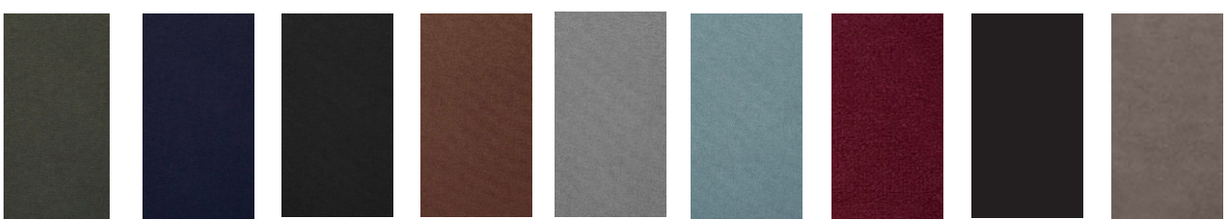
Colour Options

TEXTILE SIENA



Light Blue | Latte | Ochre

TEXTILE VELVET



Grape Leaf | Insignia Blue | Magnet | Caramel Cafe | Drizzle | Pastel Blue | Wild Ginger | Black | Light Grey

CONTACT

Headquaters

Broste Copenhagen
Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
info@brostecph.com
brostecopenhagen.com

Sales

Sales
Helle Hammerum
Phone: +45 36 39 03 56
E-mail: helleha@brostecph.com

Showroom

by appointment only at

Broste Copenhagen
Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark

PR & Marketing
Mette B. Seerup
PR & Communication Manager
E-mail: mettes@brostecph.com

Sweden

Area Manager
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Mads With
Mobile: +45 30 51 42 23
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

Norway

Sales Agent
Hillestad A/S
Phone: +47 37 08 10 20
Fax: +47 37 08 24 70
E-mail: post@hillestad.no

Key Account Manager
Grete Lillemoen Becke
Mobile: +45 22 20 62 62
E-mail: greteb@brostecph.com

Iceland

Distributor
GER EHF
Hulda Rós Hákonardóttir
Bíldshöfði 20
110 Reykjavik
Phone: +354 558 1100
E-mail: hulda@ger.is

The Netherlands

Sales Agent and Distributor
Rustik Lys B .V.
Willem Kooiman
Meer Landenweg 56,
1187 ZR Amstelveen
Phone: +31 (0)657 40 86 26
E-mail: info@rustiklys.nl

Austria

Area Manager
Helle Haase
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Christa Gradl
Phone +43 699190 68 597
E-mail: office@gradl-handelsagentur.com

Switzerland

Area Manager
Helle Haase
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Barbara Carabelli
Phone +41 794 23 37 39
E-mail: info@carabelliconcept.ch

Belgium / Luxembourg

Area Manager
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Patrick Michiels
Phone: +32 (0) 4 96 39 61 68
E-mail: michiels.pat@hotmail.com

France

Area Manager
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Le secteur Île de France, Nord-Pas de Calais, Picardie & Haute Normandie
02-27-28-59-60-62-75-76-77-78-80-91-92-93-94-95
Lisbeth Alkjærsig Vad
Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37
Birgit Piccirillo
Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

Le secteur Bretagne
14-22-29-35-44-49-50-53-56-61-72
Charlotte Motzkus Benoit
Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

Le secteur Sud-Est
04-05-06-09-11-12-13-20-30-34-48-66-81-83-84
Lisbeth Saury
Phone: +33 (0) 6 74 35 46 03
E-mail: lisbeth.saury@gmail.com

Le secteur Sud-Ouest
16-17-19-24-31-32-33-40-46-47-64-65-79-82-85
Charlotte Motzkus Benoit
Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

Le secteur Alsace
08-10-21-25-51-52-54-55-57-67-68-70-88-89-90
Lisbeth Alkjærsig Vad
Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37
Birgit Piccirillo
Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

Le secteur Rhône-Alpes
01-07-26-38-39-42-43-63-69-71-73-74
Maud Pacquier
Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48
E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

Le secteur Centre
03-15-18-23-36-37-39-41-45-58-86-87
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

England

Area Manager
Lisbeth Svane Cramer
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54
E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

London & South East England
AL, BN, BR, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU, HA, KT, ME, N, NW, RG, RH, SE, SG, SL, SM, SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC
Gay Croker
Mobile: +44 (0)7860 356497
E-mail: gaycroker@outlook.com

South West England
BA, BH, BS, CF, DT, EX, GY, JE, LD, NP, PL, PO, SA, SN, SO, SP, TA, TR, TQ
Stephanie Rose Gillard
Mobile: +44 (0)7739 989 826
E-mail: info@stephgillard.co.uk

East Anglia
CB, CM, CO, HP, IG, IP, LU, NR, PE, RM, SS, WD
Tina & Charles Wagstaff
Phone: +44 (0)7793 488 457
E-mail: tinawagstaff@talktalk.net
E-mail: charleswagstaff1987@gmail.com

Midlands
B, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LE, LN, MK, NG, NN, OX, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
Marcus R. Johnson
Mobile: +44 (0)7825 107 536
E-mail: marcus.j@btinternet.com

North West England, North Wales and Isle of Man
BB, BL, CA, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M, OL, PR, SK, WA, WN
David Roberts
Mobile: +44 (0)7980 570 652
E-mail: david@crc-solutions.co.uk

North East England
BD, DH, DN, DL, HD, HG, HU, HX, LS, NE, S, SR, TS, WF, YO
Tina & Charles Wagstaff
Phone: +44 (0)7793 488 457
E-mail: tinawagstaff@talktalk.net
E-mail: charleswagstaff1987@gmail.com

Scotland

Sales Agent
AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA, KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZE
Lucy Sharp
Mobile: +44 (0)7976 575 046
E-mail: lucy@sharpstuffsales.com

Ireland / Northern Ireland

Area Manager
Lisbeth Svane Cramer
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54
E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
John Brunswick
Phone: +353 45 864691
E-mail: info@cardboutique.ie

Germany

Area Manager
Helle Haase
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

Agentur Gebiet 0+1+39+98+99
Handelsagentur Peter Nass
Phone: +49 309 710 51 43
Fax: +49 309 710 51 44
Mobile: +49 172 390 50 43
E-mail: peter.nass@pnp-hv.de

Agentur Gebiet 2 + 30-32 + 37, 38
Handelsagentur Kathrin Timm
Phone: +49 4060 38490
Fax: +49 3212 411 26 50
Mobile: +49 171 411 26 50
E-mail: info@nordischeswohndesign.de

Agentur Gebiet 33+4+5
Handelsagentur Karl Heinz Salscheider
Phone: +49 26 4295 6063
Fax: +49 26 4295 7048
Mobile: +49 173 809 8251
E-mail: ks@mail-buero.de

Agentur Gebiet 66-69+7
Handelsagentur Kuhnle
Mobile: +49 163 3430620
Mobile: +49 163 3430628
E-mail: s.kuhnle@t-online.de

Agentur Gebiet 8
Handelsagentur Petra Vindeby
Phone: +49 89 6349 9932
Fax: +49 89 6349 9933
Mobile: +49 179 1074461
E-mail: petra@vindeby.de

Agentur Gebiet 34-36, 60-65+90-97
Handelsagentur Ulrich Blumenstock
Phone: +49 898 931 1049
Fax: +49 321 210 41609
Mobile: +49 151 121 05788
E-mail: ulrich.blumenstock@gmx.de

Poland

Area Manager
Lisbeth Svane Cramer
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54
E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Formes Małgorzata Bielec
ul. Gieysztora 6/lok.U5
02-999 Warszawa
Phone: + 48 728 511 941
E-mail: malgosia@formes.com.pl

Czech Republic

Distributor
Fantazie – bytove doplnky, s.r.o
Tr. Karla 1V. 222,
50002 Hradec Kralove
Phone: +420 495 221022
Fax: +420 495 221024
E-mail: info@ifantazie.cz

Italy

Area Manager
Paul Knudsen
E-mail: paulk@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Karoline Massa
Phone: +39 3355 848970
E-mail: info@mvh.it

Spain & Portugal

Area Manager
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Mads With
Mobil: +45 30 51 42 23
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

Israel

Distributor
Lisa Levin
Nahal Kidron 13
Hakishon 16
47314 Ramat Hasharon
Phone: +97 254 691 8977
E-mail: ldlisaimport@gmail.com

Greece

Area Manager
Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent
Andreas Beier Karakasoglou
Phone +30 2130307948
Mobile: +30 6942098727
E-mail: andreas@cortezzialiving.com

Australia & New Zealand

Distributor
May Time Ltd.
Adrienne Mamo
P.O Box 74208 GreenLane,
Auckland 1546
Phone: +64 95 26 42 74
Mobile: +64 21 58 72 38
Fax: +64 95 25 42 11
E-mail: info@maytime.co.nz

USA & Canada

NORMODE
Johan Moeller Jensen
Leading Nordic Brands
4380 International Parkway
Suite C Atlanta, GA 30354
USA
Phone: 770-989-1038
Mobile: 404-401-7481
E-mail: johan@normode.com

Korea

Distributor
Maison De Concept
Sean Hwang/ Managing Director
Mobile: +82-10-2596-2748
Web: www.maisondeconcept.kr
E-mail: hwang.cs@maisondeconcept.kr

Other Countries

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
E-mail: info@brostecph.com

Shopping 24/7

brostecopenhagen.com

In order to obtain your login and password, please contact our sales support

Sales Support
info@brostecph.com

Online ordering advantages
- Shopping 24/7
- No waiting time
- Fast delivery
- Easy to reorder, using your customised list of favourite items
- Unique access to special deals
- Inspiration, tips and trends
- Summary of precedent/previous order

Sales & Delivery Terms

brostecopenhagen.com

Prices in the catalogue are net prices and excluding VAT. Prices are valid from January 1st 2025 – June 30st 2025. Due to the fluctuations in the global foreign exchange markets, and due to the rising raw material prices, we reserve the right to change prices without prior notice.

We take reservations for any typographical errors.

Contributors

Photographer
Mikkel Tjellesen

Stylist
Kristina Dam
Broste Copenhagen

Graphic design
Mia Dam
Broste Copenhagen

Printed by
Frederiksberg Bogtrykkeri A/S

Connect With Us

brostecopenhagen.com
info@brostecph.com
facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen
instagram.com/brostecph
pinterest.com/brostecph

Broste Copenhagen A/S
Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
brostecopenhagen.com

MIX
Papir fra ansvarlige kilder
FSC® C010493
www.fsc.org

Miljømærket tryksag
5041 0826

B


BROSTE COPENHAGEN